





### **HELIKON-TEX®**

Helikon-Tex<sup>®</sup> was established in Poland in 1983. During our first decade, our business activity was primarily focused on the sale of military surplus equipment. In order to better serve the demands of current and potential customers, we started our own military/ paramilitary and outdoor clothing production in 1999. Our products are proof that the decision was right, which is why we are proud to offer you a wide range of uniforms, tactical clothing, backpacks and equipment that have gained special recognition among soldiers, policemen, law enforcement officers, and survival and outdoor enthusiasts all over the world.

At Helikon-Tex<sup>®</sup> we strive to deliver cutting edge designs by matching our enthusiasm for perfection with demanding expectations.

You're welcome to join us on our journey to perfection.





# INDEX

ABOUT US	02 - 03
INDEX	04 - 05
OUR AMBASSADORS	06 - 21
PANTS & SHORTS	22 - 37
JACKETS	38 - 47
FLEECE & MIDLAYERS	48 - 57
SHIRTS & T-SHIRTS	58 - 73
BASE LAYERS	74 - 77
UNIFORMS	78 - 89
BACKPACKS	90 - 99
BAGS	100 - 115
PLATFORMS	116 - 125
HEADWEAR	126 - 141
BELTS	142 - 155
GLOVES	156 - 163
POUCHES	164 - 181
RANGE ACCESSORIES	182 - 189
TARGETS	190 - 197
HOLSTERS	198 - 203
WEAPON CLEANING	204 - 211
SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	212 - 231
PATCHES	232 - 263
PRODUCT INDEX	264 - 270





# AMBASSADOR

# **MACIEJ STEBEL**

Maciej Stebel who works as a Sheriff in the USA is a personification of the #journeytoperfection slogan. After his first visit to the United States of America he immediately fell in love with the country and decided to settle down there and start a family. His career started as a volunteer fireman and he has completed school for EMT medics and he is currently EMT-Advanced. His determination led in 2016 to him achieving his goal of becoming a Deputy Sheriff in Douglas county in Nevada. Besides that, his passions are off road, shooting and photography. He runs a well-known blog, Szeryf w USA (szeryfwusa.com - Sheriff in the USA). Maciej Stebel is now a Helikon-Tex ambassador for the Urban line.

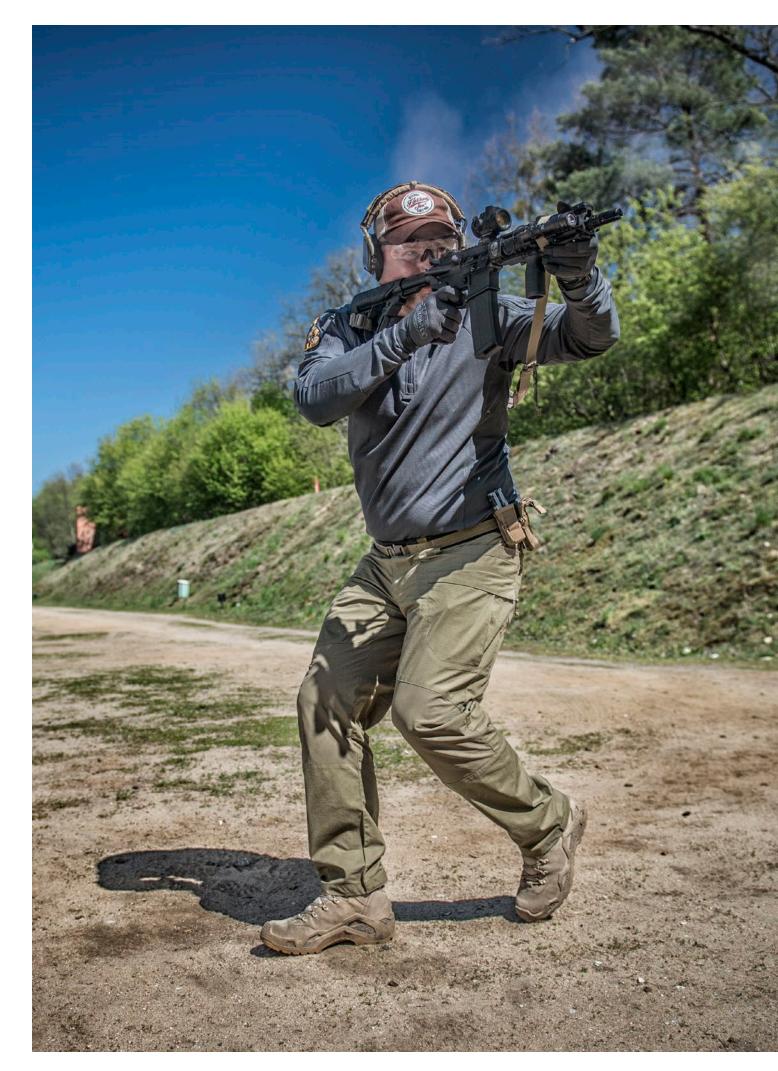






# MARCIN "TAŚTAŚ" TAUSIEWICZ

50,000; this is how many rounds the Ambassador for the Helikon-Tex Range Line shoots during one competition season. "TaśTaś", because this is what his shooting colleagues call him, is a multiple Polish Champion in IPSC pistol - Production class. After moving to the Open class, he did not slow down and with the BUL Armory pistol in his hands won another two Polish Championship titles, and also added further wins in the IPSC Slovakia Championship 2018/2019. With the yellow chameleon on his shirt, he also won the Polish IPSC Championship in the Open class. His hegemony in Central Europe has been going on since 2012. He shares his knowledge of sport shooting within the Daniel Defense Academy. He has been accompanied by Helikon-Tex equipment from the Range Line for years, and as he says, his #journeytoperfection is still going on.







# MARCIN JĘDRZEJCZAK

Shooting equipment designer and Helikon-Tex Range Line Ambassador, Marcin is a weapons expert with twenty years of experience in the industry. He now passes on his knowledge as a Streetsmart Instructor in his own shooting and self-defense school. He teaches that good results at the shooting range are just the beginning of the road in the use of a weapon in a self-defense scenario, and only training and simulation of real threats will help defend yourself and your family like the #journeytoperfection slogan states. By designing Helikon-Tex equipment for shooters, he creates solutions that he later uses. He is most proud of the development of Training Mini Rig, a modern system for carrying ammunition and tools for shooting training. He focuses on functionality, durability, and comfort, and the tenet that equipment that comes out of his hand must also look good.







## **DAVE CANTERBURY**

One of the most recognized survival and bushcraft experts in the world, Dave served in the US Army, and as a commercial fisherman, a Hunting Guide, and he has even worked on a reptile farm! For much of his life, he has gathered experience on how to survive in the harshest of environments. Founder of The Pathfinder School that has its base in the USA, in the Ohio region, he also conducts training all over the world. He passes on his knowledge via his Youtube channel - "David Canterbury" - one of the largest in its category. Author of NY Times Bestselling books like "Bushcraft 101: A Field Guide to the Art of Wilderness Survival", he also had an opportunity to be apart of a National Geographic Channel show called Dirty Rotten Survival. Dave constantly trains and develops his skills and during work and play he uses gear from the Helikon-Tex Bushcraft line. Like Helikon-Tex, he is driven by the #journeytoperfection rule.







### **PAWEŁ "SUPER" SUPERNAT**

Bushcraft line ambassador and outdoor equipment designer at the same time, "Super" has been engaged in the outdoor community and survival training community from his youth. His #journeytoperfection began with acting and training as a scouting instructor. He served in the elite Polish 1st Commando Regiment, gaining experience that he now passes to hundreds of people every year. In 2010, he founded SurvivalTech, a leading brand in the Polish survival training market. Since 2015 he has been involved in the development of the Helikon-Tex Bushcraft Line. In his free time he likes to wander in wilderness, and he admits that it is when he comes into contact with wildlife that the best ideas for new outdoor equipment come to his mind. He is also involved in charity campaigns, including that to benefit the Children's Hospice in Częstochowa.







# NAVAL

"In life, you have that which you dare to get" - says Naval who served for 14 years in GROM, a Polish elite special forces unit that is on the same level as US Navy SEALs or the UK SAS. Naval dared to take the long, hard road from being a locksmith-welder, through serving in the Polish Military Forces and ending up as an elite operator that has been a part of many combat missions in Iraq and Afganistan. For his achievements, he has been decorated with many military decorations, among them the Golden Badge of GROM, the biggest honor that can be bestowed upon a soldier of that unit. After he left the army he became an author of popular books like "Camp Pozzi. GROM in Iraq" or "Extreme. Training Guide". Video game fans know him for being one of the models for a character of a soldier of GROM in the Medal of Honor: Warfighter. Naval still keeps his form and is very active, taking part in extreme running events, performing advisory functions on safety matters, along with supporting charity campaigns and veterans. His whole life is a constant implementation of the motto #journeytoperfection. Naval has become the Helikon-Tex ambassador for the Patrol line.







# **ŁUKASZ TULEJ**

He rode on his bike across the desert in Jordan and rode on a horse across the mountains of Mongolia. "I travel and every next expedition always perfects me in the art of survival For me the outdoors is something more than a passion - it's a way of life" says Łukasz who daily makes the #journeytoperfection motto a reality. He uses survival and contact with nature as a tool of personal and social growth, and gear from Helikon-tex helps him in this. He is the founder of the "Sobrevivencia con Machiguenga" survival school in Peru where he teaches how to survive in Selve. He says that the recognition from the Mongol Rangers, Jordan bedouin and Peru Machiguenga with who he has trained is the highest honor and a sign that he has chosen the right path in life. He invites you to join him in his adventures, adults, kids, and even whole families. He appears in a series of the TV show called "Natural Poland" and "Survival Family" on Planete+. Lukasz Tulej has become an ambassador for the Outback line.







# TROLLSKY

Custom knife maker. An enthusiast of whiskey, watches, HEMI engines, firearms and clothing which do not restrict movement at work and in daily life, and sometimes he isn't quite politically correct! Trollsky, or Michał Sielicki, lives by his own set of rules. At medieval re-enactment gatherings he noticed that it was difficult to find a well-made knife. He began to forge the knives he needed and in a few years he gained recognition and not just from armourers. He quit his job in the IT department of a large, international company because, as he says, he was tired of scrubbing floors at the corporation. The morning after his thirty-fifth birthday, he said to his wife "Honey, I quit my job and now we will start living off making knives". The wife only replied, "Well. finally!" He took a chance and became one of the most recognized and respected knife makers in the world. Many people consider his hand-made knives to be works of art, although he admits that he simply provides work tools for people on all continents who need cold steel forged in flaming fire. He took part in the "Forged in Fire" program on American History Channel television, in which the best smiths of the world competed. He has also presented his knives at the Blade Show in Atlanta. Trollsky has become the ambassador of the Helikon-Tex Morale line because his life is a constant #journeytoperfection, which he follows without compromise.







### UTF (URBAN TACTICAL PANTS FLEX)®

CODE: SP-UTF-NR DESIGN:





Following up the popularity of the Urban Tactical Pants<sup>®</sup>, we've decided to release their new version – Urban Tactical Flex Pants<sup>®</sup>. Even though the main construction of the pants is the same as in the UTP, there are some major changes. The most important change is the fabric – we've decided to use nonelastic NyCo fabric, which is known to be one of the best and most durable clothing fabric on the market. To maintain the users freedom of movement, we've decided to add VersaStretch® elastic panels in the crotch and back neck area. The cut and pockets layout employed in these pants maintain civilian look, while retaining full functionality of combat pants, capable of supporting tactical essentials. Elastic hook&loop-closed belt allows easy adjustment. Wide belt loops allow as wide as 50 mm belt, including all Helikon-Tex® tactical belts: MidPro Belt, UTL or Cobras.

FABRICS: NR: 50% Cotton, 50% Nylon SIZE: NR: S/Long - XXXXL/Long / S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular / S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong WEIGHT: NR: 680 g **COLORS:** NR: 01 / 02 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 45 / 81

### FEATURES:

- 50mm wide belt loops
- Channels on the legs bottom for ribbon or cord
- Classic "jeans" neck preventing pants from riding down
- Elastic belt with hook&loop adjustment
- Elastic VersaStretch® panels in crotch and neck area
- Knee reinforcements with place for soft pads (Low Profile Protective Pads)
- Profiled back of the leg divided and joined under the knee



- Two cargo pockets on thighs with YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper (reversed) for documents or other essentials
- Two classic front pockets with hook&loop flaps, for smartphone or AR/AK magazine
- Two classic pockets with edge reinforcements for knife/flashlight clips
- Two loops for d-ring or carabiner on belt on front of the pants
- Two narrow pockets inside the back pockets for magazines or baton (with possibility of depth expanding)
- Two wide back pockets that can be used as dump pouches
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippered fly



### UTP (URBAN TACTICAL PANTS)®



### CODE: SP-UTL-DM | DS | NR | PC | PR

### **DESIGN:**

The Urban Tactical Pants® are main bottom apparel of the Urban Tactical Line®. By the cut and pocket layout they retain civilian enough lookout, not giving out the identity of the wearer. The UTP® design allows to carry tactical essentials and corresponds with the human anatomy. The loads are carried close to center mass – around hips and waist. Elastic fabric allows for ease of movements in tactical environment.

### FARRICS:

DM: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Elastane PC: 58% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 2% Elastane DS: 76% Cotton, 22% Polyester, 2% Elastane PR: 60% Cotton, 37% Polyester, 3% Elastane NR: 50% Cotton, 50% Nylon SIZE: DM: S/Long - XXXXL/Long / S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular / S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong DS: S/Long - XXXXL/Long / S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular / S/Short - XXXXL/Short / S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong NR: S/Long - XXXXL/Long / S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular / S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong PC: S/Long - XXXXL/Long / S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular / S/Short - XXXXL/Short / S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong DS: G/Long - XXXXL/Long / S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular / S/Short - XXXXL/Short / S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong PR: S/Long – XXXXL/Long / S/Regular – XXXXL/Regular / S/Short – XXXXL/Short / S/XLong – XXXXL/XLong WEIGHT: DM: 1140 g PC: 770 g DS: 1140 g PR: 624 g NR: 624 g COLORS: DM: 31 DS: 97 PC: 01 / 02 / 09 / 11 / 12 / 13 / 27 / 32 / 35 / 37 PR: 01 / 02 / 03 / 09 / 11 / 12 / 13 / 27 / 32 / 35 / 37 / 60 / 81 / 8385A / 85 NR: 41 • Two classic front pockets with hook&loop flaps, for smartphone or AR/AK magazine

Two classic pockets with edge reinforcements for knife/flashlight clips

Two narrow pockets inside the back pockets for magazines or baton (with possibility of depth)

• Two loops for d-ring or carabiner on belt on front of the pants

Wide back pockets, can be used as dump pouch

### FEATURES:

- 50mm wide belt loops
- · Channels on the legs bottom for ribbon or cord
- Classic "jeans" neck on back preventing pants from riding down
- Elastic belt with hook&loop adjustment
- Knee reinforcements with place for soft pads (Low Profile Protective Pads<sup>®</sup>)
- Profiled back of the leg divided and joined under the knee
- Two cargo pockets on thighs with YKK® zipper (reversed) for documents or other essentials



expanding)

### WOMEN'S UTP® (URBAN TACTICAL PANTS®)

CODE: SP-UTW-DS | PR

DESIGN:

FABRICS:

WEIGHT: DS: 968 a PR: 540 g **COLORS:** DS: 97

PR: 01 / 13 / 32 / 35

SIZE:

DS: 76% Cotton, 22% Polyester, 2% Elastane PR: 60% Cotton, 37% Polyester, 3% Elastane

PR: 28/30 - 34/30 / 28/32 - 34/32 / 28/34 - 34/34

DS: 28/30 - 34/30 / 28/32 - 34/32 / 28/34 - 34/34 / 28/36 - 34/36





### FEATURES:

FEATURES:

- 50mm wide belt loops
- Anatomical shape
- · Classic "jeans" neck on back preventing pants from riding down
- · Elastic belt with hook&loop adjustment
- Knee reinforcements with place for soft pads (Low Profile Protective Pads)
- Profiled back of the leg divided and joined under the knee
   Two cargo pockets on thighs with YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper (reversed) for documents or other essentials



### • Two classic front pockets with hook&loop flaps, for smartphone or AR/AK magazine • Two classic pockets with edge reinforcements for knife/flashlight clips

Two loops for d-ring or carabiner on belt on front of the pants

Women's UTP® is a must have for all female fans of the Urban Tactical Line®. Wide belt loops allow as wide as 50 mm belt, including all Helikon® tactical belts: EDC, UTL® or Cobras®. By judicious layout of the pockets, equipment can be placed close to the center mass, around the hips and waist. Front and rear pockets edges are reinforced to withstand constant movement of light or knife clips. Two hook&loop-closed front pockets are big enough to carry a smartphone & or even an AR/AK rifle magazine. Thigh zippered pockets look flat & but its design allows pouches or wallets to be carried with ease.

- Two narrow pockets inside the back pockets for magazines or baton (with possibility of depth expanding)
- Wide back pockets, can be used as dump pouch
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippered fly

• Channels on the legs bottom for ribbon or cord

Knee reinforcements with place for soft pads

Elastic belt with hook&loop adjustment

bandage or other essentials

Classic "jeans" neck preventing pants from riding down

· Profiled back of the leg - divided and joined under the knee

### **OTP (OUTDOOR TACTICAL PANTS LITE)®**





CODE: SP-OTP-VL

### **DESIGN:**

When you're active outdoors, you can't rely on shorts to keep you protected and you don't want to be weighed down by hot, sweaty jeans. That's why we developed OTP Lite® that provide enhanced comfort, stretch, and tactical functionality. Designed with lightweight, breathable nylon fabric, these multi-pocketed pants o er premium versatility and comfort on the hottest summer day.

FABRICS: VL: 93% Nylon, 7% Elastane SIZE: VL: S/Long - XXXXL/Long / S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular / S/Short - XXXXL/Short / S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong WEIGHT:

VL: 330 g COLORS:

VL: 01 / 09 / 13 / 35

- Two classic front pockets with hook&loop flaps, for smartphone or AR/AK magazine
- Two loops for d-ring or carabiner
- Two mesh pockets with edges reinforced for knife/flashlight clip
- Two narrow pockets inside the back pockets for magazines or baton (with possibility of depth) expanding)
- Two zippered mesh pockets with reversed YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper
- · Wide mesh back pockets, can be used as dump pouch
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippered fly



• Elastic webbing inside cargo pockets for spare magazines, small individual equipment, small

### **OTP (OUTDOOR TACTICAL PANTS)®**

CODE: SP-OTP-NL DESIGN:



Many of our customers operate not only in cities, but in the boondocks as well. Listening to their positive feedback about using UTP®, our designers have created their special outdoor version – that is how Outdoor Tactical Pants® were born. They have retained all functionalities of their predecessor, but some details were tweaked to better fit the terrain use. The fabric used is light, elastic and superbly breathable. Lends itself superbly for outdoor activities. Protects from light rain and wind. Dries guickly.

FABRICS: NL: 93% Nylon, 7% Elastane SIZE: NL: S/Long – XXXXL/Long / S/Regular – XXXXL/Regular / S/Short – XXXXL/Short / S/XLong – XXXXL/XLong WEIGHT: NL: 580 g **COLORS:** NL: 01 / 02 / 09 / 12 / 13 / 32 / 34 / 35 / 37 / 45 / 60 / 81 / 8301A / 8501A

### FEATURES:

- Channels on the legs bottom for ribbon or cord
  Classic "jeans" neck preventing pants from riding down
- Elastic belt with hook&loop adjustment
- · Elastic webbing inside cargo pockets for spare magazines, small individual equipment, small bandage or other essentials
- Knee reinforcements with place for soft pads
- · Profiled back of the leg divided and joined under the knee



- Two classic front pockets with hook&loop flaps, for smartphone or AR/AK magazine
- Two loops for d-ring or carabiner
- Two mesh pockets with edges reinforced for knife/flashlight clip Two narrow pockets inside the back pockets for magazines or baton (with possibility of depth expanding)
- Two zippered mesh pockets with reversed YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper
- · Wide mesh back pockets, can be used as dump pouch

Hybrid Outback Pants® are advanced hybrid outdoor pants, equally suitable for long mountain treks and bivouacking. The pants are comfortable and durable. They can be partly waterproofed with wax. There are two classic front pockets with edges reinforced for knife/light clips, two hook&loop-closed front thigh pockets and two zippered cargo pockets. Knees

YKK<sup>®</sup> zippered fly

reinforcements have inner pockets for our Neoprene Low Profile Protective Pads.



**HOP (HYBRID OUTBACK PANTS®)** 





FABRICS:

**DESIGN:** 

DC: 45% Nylon, 29% Cotton, 22% Polyester, 4% Elastane

SIZE:

DC: S/Long - XXXXL/Long / S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular / S/Short - XXXXL/Short / S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong WEIGHT:

DC: 546 g **COLORS:** 

DC: 0901A / 1101A / 1109A / 8301A / 8401A / 8501A

- FEATURES:
- Anatomical cut similar to UTP pants
- · Beltloops will fit belt up to 50mm wide
- Compatible with Low Profile Protective Pads • Elastic belt with hook&loop adjustment
- Hybrid construction made of DuraCanvas® and VersaStretch®



CODE: SP-HOP-DC

26

- · Lanyard loops on front
- Two cargo pockets closed with YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper
- Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges
- Two front pockets closed with hook&loops
- Wax-impregnable
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

NEW

### **CTP (COVERT TACTICAL PANTS)®**



CODE: SP-CTP-DD | NL | VL

### **DESIGN:**

Covert Tactical Pants® are everyday tactical trousers, discreet yet functional. All tactical features are neatly disquised. There are ten pockets in total, of which four inner. Ease of movements is provided by combination of bespoke cut and expanding fabric. The crotch gusset prevents wearing the pants thin. In CTP®s one would look equally all right in tweeds or in a hoodie.

### FABRICS:

DD: 69% Cotton, 27% Polyester, 3% Rayon, 1% Elastane NL: 93% Nylon, 7% Elastane VL: 93% Nylon, 7% Elastane SIZE: DD: S/Long – XXXXL/Long / S/Regular – XXXXL/Regular / S/XLong – XXXXL/XLong NL: S/Long – XXXXL/Long / S/Regular – XXXXL/Regular / S/Short – XXXXL/Short / S/XLong – XXXXL/XLong VL: S/Long – XXXXL/Long / S/Regular – XXXXL/Regular / S/Short – XXXXL/Short / S/XLong – XXXXL/XLong WEIGHT: DD: 890 g NL: 470 g VL: 450 g **COLORS:** DD: 96 NL: 01 / 09 / 12 / 13 / 32 / 35 / 60 VL: 01 / 09 / 13 / 35

### FEATURES:

- · 4-way expandable fabric allows full mobility and self-adjusting
- 50mm wide belt loops
- Crotch gusset
- Elastic belt with hook&loop adjustment
- · Four internal pockets for magazines, valuables, etc.



· Internal pockets may improvise as IWB holster for small autos

Our popular Greyman Tactical Jeans made in slim version. These pants have all the features of the standard version. Crotch gusset gives ease of movement during dynamic activities and higher durability even during prolonged use. Belt is elastic and fastened by hook&loop to allow additional adjustment. Belt loops would take up to 50 mm wide belt. Nine pockets: two main classic pockets on front, two smaller front pockets, four back and one inside the front right pocket will hold all

- Made of lightweight VersaStretch<sup>®</sup> Lite fabric
- Reinforcements of front pockets for knife clips
- Six hip pockets (two front, two sides, two rear)
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippered fly





### **GREYMAN TACTICAL JEANS SLIM®**

your basic essentials without drawing unnecessary attention.

CODE: SP-GJS-DD **DESIGN:** 





FABRICS: DD: 69% Cotton, 27% Polyester, 3% Rayon, 1% Elastane SIZE: DD: S/Long - XXXXL/Long / S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular / S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong WEIGHT: DD: 620 g **COLORS:** DD: 31

### FEATURES:

- · Beltloops will fit belt up to 50mm wide
- Elastic belt
- Four back pockets

- Hook&loop closure
- Slim cut
- Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges
- Two smaller front pockets





### **GREYMAN TACTICAL JEANS®**

CODE: SP-GTJ-DD

### **DESIGN:**

The Greyman Jeans are a combination of the tactical features and low profile look. Crotch gusset gives ease of movement and higher durability. Belt is elastic and fastened by hook&loop to allow adjustment. Belt loops would take up to 50 mm wide belt. Nine pockets: two main classic pockets on front, two smaller front pockets, four back and one inside the front right pocket.

FABRICS: DD: 69% Cotton, 27% Polyester, 3% Rayon, 1% Elastane **SIZE:** DD: S/Long - XXXXL/Long / S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular / S/Short - XXXXL/Short / S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong WEIGHT: DD: 671 g COLORS: DD: 31

Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges Two smaller front pockets

• Four back pockets

YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

- FEATURES:
- 50mm wide belt loops
- Crotch gusset
- Elastic belt with hook&loop adjustment

### 2 WAY ELASTIC YKK



### **GREYMAN TACTICAL PANTS®**



### CODE: SP-GTP-DC **DESIGN:**

The Greyman Tactical Pants are a combination of the tactical features and low profile look. Crotch gusset gives ease of movement and higher durability. Belt is elastic and fastened by hook&loop to allow adjustment. Belt loops would take up to 50 mm wide belt. Nine pockets: two main classic pockets on front, two smaller front pockets, four back and one inside the front right pocket.

FABRICS: DC: 65% Nylon, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane SIZE: DC: S/Long - XXXXL/Long / S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular / S/Short - XXXXL/Short / S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong WEIGHT: DC: 443 g COLORS: DC: 01 / 09 / 11 / 85

- FEATURES:
- · Beltloops will fit belt up to 50mm wide
- Crotch gusset
- Elastic belt with hook&loop adjustment



- - Four back pockets
  - Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges

  - Two smaller front pockets YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers





### FEATURES:

- · Beltloops will fit belt up to 50mm wide
- Crotch gusset
- Hook&loops closed waist for additional adjustment
- Hybrid construction composed of ripstop fabric and VersaStretch<sup>®</sup>





· Reinforcements on lower leg

NR: S/Long – XXXXL/Long / S/Regular – XXXXL/Regular / S/XLong – XXXXL/XLong PR: S/Long – XXXXL/Long / S/Regular – XXXXL/Regular / S/XLong – XXXXL/XLong

- Six hip pockets (two front, two sides, two rear)
- Two cargo pockets with internal organizers
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



### **BLIZZARD PANTS®**

# OUTBACK LINE

### CODE: SP-BLZ-NL **DESIGN:**

Blizzard softshell pants are a part of the Outback Line. These are advanced, universal all-weather apparel, especially suitable for mountain hiking. The use of our 2-way StormStretch® fabric provides durability and freedom of movement. The pants have spacious cargo pockets, pant leg reinforcements and boot-lace hooks.

FABRICS: NL: 98% Nylon, 2% Elastane SIZE: NL: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: NL: 520 g **COLORS:** NL: 11 / 12 / 35 / 45

### FEATURES:

- · Beltloops will fit belt up to 50mm wide
- Crotch gusset
- Elastic leg cuff adjustment
- Front hook for lace-attachment
- Hybrid construction composed of StormStretch<sup>®</sup> and VersaStretch<sup>®</sup>



- Reinforcements on lower leg
- Two back pockets
- Two cargo pockets with internal organizers
- Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges
- · Waist with small, removable belt
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

### **HTP (HYBRID TACTIAL PANTS)®**

NR: 54% Nylon, 32% Cotton, 12% Polyester, 2% Elastane PR: 50% Pólyester, 23% Cotton, 23% Nylón, 3% Elastane

CODE: SP-HTP-NR | PR

### **DESIGN:**

FABRICS:

SIZE:

WEIGHT: NR: 560 g PR: 605 g COLORS:

Hybrid Tactical Pants® are shooter-dedicated development of the UTP® made of two fabrics: ripstop and softshell. This innovative amalgamation resulted in an exceptionally comfortable and durable product. Fabrics used for the HTP® pants provides great freedom of movement, while reinforcements in critical areas protect from wear and tear to enhance durability of the product. Six pockets around hips allow the loads to be spread evenly.



### **PILGRIM PANTS®**

CODE: SP-PGM-DC

### DESIGN:

The pants are made of DuraCanvas<sup>®</sup> fabric, therefore they are robust, yet lightweight for their advanced design. They feature seat and knee reinforcement, additionally knees have inner pockets for added protection of our Neoprene Low Profile Protection Pads Inserts<sup>®</sup>. The pants feature elevated midriff in the back with additional kidney–protection panel. There is a total of eight pockets. The thigh pockets are lined with mesh for air circulation with open pockets. Waistband and leg cuffs are elastic drawstring adjustable. Suspenders can be buttoned to the pants. The fabric can be water-proofed with a special wax.

FABRICS: DC: 63% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 3% Elastane SIZE: DC: XS/Long - XXXXL/Long / XS/Regular - XXXXL/Regular WEIGHT: DC: 930 g COLORS: DC: 01 / 09 / 0901A / 11 / 1109A / 8301A / 8501A

- Extended back midriff to protect kidneys
- Reinforce knees, compatible with Low Profile Protective Pads
- Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges
- Two large cargo pockets lined with mesh for additional ventilation
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



• Buttoned pockets for folding knife, multitool etc.

· Channels on the legs bottom for ribbon or cord

### NEW

FEATURES:

Adjustable hook&loop belt

· Compatible with suspenders



### **WOODSMAN PANTS**

CODE: SP-WDN-DC DESIGN:



BUSHCRAFT LINE

WOODSMAN pants are part of our set made especially for outdoor and bushcraft enthusiasts, and these simple yet versatile pants offer our minimalistic approach to this type of clothing. The pants have only four pockets; two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges and two smaller side pockets, positioned a bit to the rear, that can hold a folding saw or a knife. Wide belt loops will work even with 50 mm belts, while additional loops on the back can be used for attaching gloves or your cap. Knee reinforcements and overall construction in DuraCanvas<sup>®</sup> fabric will ensure that these pants last and work with you for years.

### FEATURES:

- · Additional dummy cording loops on back
- Classic hip pockets with reinforced edges

FABRICS: DC: Main Fabric: 65% Polyester/33% Cotton/2% Elastane ,Lining: 90% Polyester/10% Cotton SIZE: DC: S/Long - XXXXL/Long / S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular WEIGHT: DC: 575 g COLORS: DC: 01 / 09 / 0901A / 8301A / 8485A / 85

- Knee reinforcements
- Made of DuraCanvas<sup>®</sup> fabric
- Side pockets for knife or folding saw



NEW

### **URBAN TACTICAL SHORTS FLEX 11"®**

CODE: SP-UFK-NR | PR | PT

### DESIGN:





Our popular Urban Tactical FLEX Pants in short version, perfect for hot days. Most important thing is that the pants have all the features of their standard version, that allows you to carry your basic equipment. Properly planned pocket pattern allow you to distribute the weight in your center part - around the hips and belt. The edges of the front pockets are reinforced to work better with knife clips. Two front, hook&loop closed pockets are perfect for your smartphone, but will also fit AR/AK magazine. On thighs there are zippered cargo pockets for larger items. For enhanced freedom of movement, on back and in the crotch area there are VersaStretch<sup>®</sup> gussets.

### FABRICS:

NR: 50% Cotton, 50% Nylon PR: 80% Cotton, 20% Pólyester PT: 50% Cotton, 50% Polyester SIZE: NR: S/Regular – XXXXL/Regular PR: S/Regular – XXXL/Regular PT: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: NR: 495 g PR: 480 g PT: 475 g COLORS: NR: 34 / 42 / 43 / 45 PR: 28 / 51 PT: 33

### FEATURES:

- Classic "jeans" neck on back preventing pants from riding down
- Elastic belt
- Hook&loop closure
- Two cargo pockets closed with YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper



### **URBAN TACTICAL SHORTS 11"®**



# CODE: SP-UTK-DS | PR **DESIGN:**

You need full UTP® functionality but it's stifling hot, and you wonder what to do? Try UTK®, or Urban Tactical Shorts®, a truncated supplement of our full-sized bestseller. The cut and pocket layout gives them a civilian enough look, but they retain full tactical functionality. The UTK® design allows them to contain all the tactical equipment of the full-sized version.

• Two classic front pockets with hook&loop flaps, for smartphone or AR/AK magazine

• Two classic pockets with edge reinforcements for knife/flashlight clips

Wide backpockets

YKK<sup>®</sup> zippered fly



### FABRICS:

DS: 76% Cotton, 22% Polyester, 2% Elastane PR: 60% Cotton, 37% Polyester, 3% Elastane SIZE:

DS: S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular PR: S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular WEIGHT: DS: 660 g PR: 474 g

**COLORS:** 

DS: 97 PR: 01 / 02 / 03 / 09 / 11 / 12 / 13 / 27 / 32 / 35 / 37 / 60 / 81 / 8385A / 85

- Two classic front pockets with edges reinforced for knife/flashlight clip
- Two classic front pockets with hook&loop flaps, for smartphone or AR/AK magazine
  - Two loops for d-ring or carabiner on belt on front of the pants
  - Two narrow pockets inside the back pockets (with possibility of depth expanding)
  - Wide backpockets
  - YKK<sup>®</sup> zippered fly

### FEATURES:

- 50mm wide belt loops
- · Classic "jeans" neck on back preventing pants from riding down
- Elastic belt with hook&loop adjustment
- Inseam: 11<sup>e</sup>
- Two cargo pockets on thighs with YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper (reversed)



NEW

### **URBAN TACTICAL SHORTS FLEX 8,5"®**



**CODE:** SP-UFS-NR

### DESIGN:



Our well-known Urban Tactical FLEX Shorts come now in an even shorter version! The most important thing is that the shorts have all the features of the standard, longer version that allows you to carry all your basic gear. A well planned pocket feature set allows you to distribute the weight centrally, around the hips and belt. The edges of the front pockets are reinforced to work better with knife clips, and two front, hook & loop closed pockets are perfect for your smartphone, but will also fit an AR/AK magazine. On the thighs there are zippered cargo pockets for larger items. For enhanced freedom of movement, on the back and in the crotch area there are VersaStretch<sup>®</sup> gussets (8,5" inseam length).

FABRICS: NR: 50% Cotton, 50% Nylon SIZE: NR: S/Regular – XXXXL/Regular WEIGHT: NR: 460 g COLORS: NR: 34

### FEATURES:

- · Classic "jeans" neck on back preventing pants from riding down
- Crotch gusset
- Elastic belt
- Hook&loop closure



• Made of NYCO fabric

Two back pockets

YKK<sup>®</sup> zippered fly



### **URBAN TACTICA SHORTS 8.5**"®

### CODE: SP-UTS-DS | PR DESIGN:

By popular demand we have truncated out UTP<sup>®</sup> Shorts even shorter, to 8,5 inches. The cut and pockets layout allow them to stay civilian enough not to disclose the wearer's identity. By judicious layout of the pockets, equipment can be placed close to the center mass, around the hips and waist and the shorts are not at cross with human anatomy. Perfect choice for a stifling hot summertime.

• Two cargo pockets on thighs with YKK® zipper (reversed)

Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges



PR: 60% Cotton, 37% Polyester, 3% Elastane SIZE:

DS: S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular PR: S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular **WEIGHT:** DS: 640 g PR: 474 g

COLORS:

DS: 97 PR: 01 / 02 / 03 / 09 / 11 / 12 / 13 / 27 / 32 / 35 / 37 / 60 / 81 / 8385A / 85

- Two classic front pockets with edges reinforced for knife/flashlight clip
- Two classic front pockets with hook&loop flaps, for smartphone or AR/AK magazine
  - Two loops for d-ring or carabiner on belt on front of the pants
  - Two narrow pockets inside the back pockets (with possibility of depth expanding)
  - Wide backpockets
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippered fly

Inseam: 8,5"
Two cargo pockets on thighs with YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper (reversed)

Elastic belt with hook&loop adjustment

· Classic "jeans" neck on back preventing pants from riding down



FEATURES:

50mm wide belt loops

### **OUTDOOR TACTICAL SHORTS 11"®**

### CODE: SP-OTK-VL **DESIGN:**

What to do, when it's stifling hot and yet you need to go tactical and need all the tactical functionality of the OTP® pants? Try the OTK®, Outback Tactical Shorts one of our best-selling pants cut-down version. Full functionality of the OTP® in truncated size, to fit for summertime.



FABRICS: VL: 93% Nylon, 7% Elastane SIZE: VL: S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular WEIGHT: VL: 270 g COLORS: VL: 01 / 09 / 13 / 32 / 35 / 60 / 8301A / 8501A

### FEATURES:

- · Beltloops will fit belt up to 50mm wide
- Crotch gusset
- Hook&loops closed waist for additional adjustment
- Made of lightweight VersaStretch<sup>®</sup> Lite fabric



### NEW

### **OUTDOOR TACTICAL SHORTS 8.5**"®



### CODE: SP-OTS-VL **DESIGN:**

What to do, when it's stifling hot and yet you need to go tactical and need all the tactical functionality of the OTP® pants? Try the OTS® - Outback Tactical Shorts one our best-selling pants' cut-down version. Full functionality of the OTP® in truncated size, to fit for summertime.

• Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges • Two front pockets closed with hook&loops

• Two zippered cargo pockets

YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

FABRICS: VL: 93% Nylon, 7% Elastane SIZE: VL: S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular WEIGHT: VL: 250 g COLORS: VL: 01 / 09 / 13 / 32 / 35 / 60 / 8301A / 8501A

### FEATURES:

- 50mm wide belt loops
- · Classic "jeans" neck on back preventing pants from riding down
- Elastic belt with hook&loop adjustment
- Inseam: 8.5"
- Two cargo pockets on thighs with YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper (reversed)
- Two classic front pockets with hook&loop flaps, for smartphone or AR/AK magazine



- Two classic pockets with edge reinforcements for knife/flashlight clips
- Two loops for d-ring or carabiner on belt on front of the pants
- Two narrow pockets inside the back pockets for magazines or baton (with possibility of depth expanding)
- Wide back pockets, can be used as dump pouch
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippered fly

### **CPU SHORTS®**

### DESIGN:

HELIKON-TEX®



FABRICS: CR: 100% Cotton PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester SIZE: CR: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular PR: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: CR: 600 g PR: 600 g COLORS: CR: 13 PR: 01 / 02 / 04 / 10 / 11 / 13 / 14

### FEATURES:

- Adjustable belt
- Back pockets with buttoned flaps
- Buttoned fly
- Carabiner or D-Ring loops





### FEATURES:

- Adjustable belt
- Buttoned fly
- Reinforcements on seat

### **BDU SHORTS**

**CODE:** SP-BDK-CR | PR **DESIGN:** The BDU Shorts are a shortened version of BDU Pants, adapted for hot weather conditions.

• Reinforced seat and crotch

Two classic pockets on front

• Two small pockets on pants front

CPU® Shorts are shorter version of the CPU Pants. Anatomic cut does not hinder movements. Capacious pockets would take a lot of essential gear. Wide thigh pockets have elastic cuff and can be used as dump pouches. Smaller front pockets can take a light, folding knife or spare magazine. The CPU® Series is one of our most popular, best selling products.

• Two cargo pockets on thighs with hook and loop flaps, button and drawstring

**FABRICS:** CR: 100% Cotton PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester **SIZE:** CR: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular PR: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular **WEIGHT:** CR: 466 g PR: 564 g **COLORS:** CR: 05 / 13 PR: 01 / 02 / 03

Two back pockets

- Two cargo pockets on thighs
- Two classic pockets



WAIST ADJU

### HELIKON-TEX\* SURPLUS LINE

### **URBAN TACTICAL SKIRT®**



### HELIKON-TEX®

**DESIGN:** 

Up to now combining full functionality of the UTP® with our female clients clamoring for an even more feminine look seemed inconceivable. But here's our Urban Tactical Skirt - a novel ladies' own Urban Tactical garment, probably the only such in the market. Full functionality of the classical UTP® in positively feminine version.



FABRICS: PR: 60% Cotton, 37% Polyester, 3% Elastane SIZE: PR: 28/32 - 34/32 WEIGHT: PR: 370 g COLORS: PR: 01 / 13

### FEATURES:

- 50mm wide belt loops
- Classic "jeans" neck on back preventing skirt from riding down
- · Elastic belt with hook&loop adjustment
- Two cargo pockets on thighs with YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper (reversed)
- Two classic front pockets with hook&loop flaps, for smartphone or AR/AK magazine



### NEW

FEATURES:

anatomical cut



### **HOYDEN RANGE TIGHTS**

- Two classic pockets with edge reinforcements for knife/flashlight clips
- Two loops for d-ring or carabiner on belt on front of the pants
- Two narrow pockets inside the back pockets for magazines or baton
- Two wide back pockets that can be used as dump pouches
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippered fly





### CODE: SW-HRT-EN **DESIGN:**

When on the range or during a shooting competition, not only your weapon or your gear matters. Comfort and the right freedom of movement are just as important. This is why we've created these shooting leggings with female recreation shooters in mind. Made of high-stretch yet breathable and durable fabric, they will allow you to shoot in any dynamic position, not only while moving, but also behind or under any cover. Even more, they will not limit your ability to run or climb, which is sometimes crucial to achieve the best possible score. These leggings will be a perfect choice not only for range, but also for any adventure or even for technical climbing.

FABRICS: EN: 80% nylon, 20% elastane SIZE: EN: XS/Regular – XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: EN: 210 g COLORS: EN: 01 / 02 / 37

• Made of lightweight, breathable, elastic fabric

YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



### **REPLACEMENT INSTEP STRAPS FOR SNOW GAITERS®**



CODE: BU-ISG-HY **DESIGN:** 

Instep straps for Snow Gaiters made of highly durable yet lightweight DuPont® Hypalon® fabric. This material replaced neoprene in high-tech outdoor gear due to its both extreme weather and chemical resistance.



FABRICS: HY: Hypalon WEIGHT: HY: 18 g COLORS: HY: 01

### FEATURES:

SNOWFALL LONG GAITERS® compatible
Made of highly durable DuPont® Hypalon® fabric



- FEATURES:
- Adjustable, elastic draw cord in the top upper edge
- Front hook for lace-attachment

### **SNOWFALL LONG GAITERS®**

OUTBACK LINE

### CODE: BU-SLG-CD **DESIGN:**

Snowfall Long Gaiters® dynamically conform the leg line thanks to breathable elastic VersaStretch® fabric inserts at the back. Upper opening is elastic band adjustable, and the gaiters are closed with wide and durable hook&loop closure. Durable hook enables to anchor them to the boot laces. Gaiters are fitted with adjustable strap made of Hypalon – a fabric, that is superbly resistant to wear and almost insensitive to any weather conditions.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 280 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 03 / 11 / 45

• Length-adjustable stirrup strap is made of Hypalone

- Velcro closure
- VersaStretch<sup>®</sup> panels



## LOW PROFILE PROTECTIVE PAD INSERTS



CODE: OC-LPI-NE

## DESIGN:

Easy to use knee or elbow protective pads made of 6-mm thick Neoprene. Just insert into dedicated pockets. Optimal thickness and size guarantee maximum usefulness while keeping low profile.



FABRICS: NE: Polyester 40%, Rubber 23%, Nylon 16%, Polyurethane 10%, PE+PVC 10%, Elastane 1% WEIGHT: NE: 100 g COLORS: NE: 01

## FEATURES:

• After triming will fit: SFU™, SFU NEXT®, CPU®, TCU™, ACU, USM

- Designed as protective insert for knees and elbowsMade of 6mm neoprene laminated on one side with nylon









## **COVERT M65 JACKET**

CODE: KU-C65-DC

#### DESIGN:

HELIKON-TEX®



The M65 jacket is and instantly recognizable and iconic garment. Born in the Vietnam War era, it soon became a cult classic. Even though it is a great jacket though, it is now a little dated. This is why we've redesigned it a bit, to create a great urban jacket. Made of durable DuraCanvas® fabric it will protect you against light rain and wind, keeping you warm in colder days. The front is closed with a heavy-duty zipper and wind flap with large, canadian style buttons. Numerous pockets will hold all your gear, and what is even cooler, one of the internal pockets can be unfastened from the jacket and used as an improvised, small waist bag. With reinforcements on the key areas, a collar-stowed hood and military look this jacket is a truly versatile everyday garment.

# FABRICS:

DC: Main: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, Insert: 93% Nylon, 7% Elastane, Mesh: 100% Polyester SIZE: DC: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: DC: 1575 g COLORS: DC: 01 / 09 / 0901A / 85

#### FEATURES:

Adjustable hood hidden in collar

Canadian buttons

- Detachable internal pocket that can be transformed into a waist pouch Made of DuraCanvas<sup>®</sup> fabric
- Zippered front



## LEVEL 7 LIGHTWEIGHT WINTER JACKET

OUTBACK LINE



## CODE: KU-L70-NL

**DESIGN:** Level 7 Winter Jacket is an outer insulation layer for extreme cold weather. The Climashield® Apex<sup>™</sup> insulation keeps user warm in any conditions, and dries quickly if wet. The outer nylon shell protects from wind and water while allowing breathing and protecting the insulation from getting damaged. Collar hides spacious hood, adjustable by drawstring accessible through chest pockets. The chest pockets are fleece-lined. Large pockets zippers allow access even while wearing heavy,

thick gloves. The Level 7 Jacket is easily compressed, without loosing any of its insulation properties.

FABRICS: NL: Outside material 100% Nylon/Insulation 100% Polyester SIZE: NL: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT:

NL: 1200 g

**COLORS:** NL: 01 / 11 / 14 / 23 / 35 / 36

- · Lightweight and easy compressable
- Loop panel on sleeves for personalization
- · Partially elastic, hook&loop adjustable cuffs
- side chest pockets with d-rings and electronic device/warmer pockets
- Two inner mesh pockets for drying wet clothing
- Two way main YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper with thermal flap and chin guard
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

- Adjustable hood hidden in collar, helmet compatible
- Compression bag included
- Elastic adjustment on the jackets bottom
- Hood pocket open with two-way zipper
- Internal "dry" pocket for documents and personal items
- Keep you warm even after soaking



## **HUSKY TACTICAL WINTER JACKET**





CODE: KU-HKY-NI

#### DESIGN:

The Husky is a winter tactical jacket. It is an enhanced version of Level 7 jacket, modified for use in extreme winter weather by the law enforcement officers. This jacket is fitted with three concealable ID panels. The Quick Side Access™ provides easy drawing of holstered pistol and any other duty belt mounted gear. Husky is highly compressible - can be stuffed in a pack or cargo pouch, without losing any of its insulation properties.

FABRICS: NL: Outside material 100% Nylon/Insulation 100% Polyester SIZE: NL: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: NL: 1200 g **COLORS:** NL: 01 / 11 / 14 / 36

#### FEATURES:

- Adjustable cuffs with hook&loops
- Compression bag included
- Elastic adjustment on the jackets bottom
- · Hidden hood, helmet compatible
- Hidden identification panels for personalization (2 x front: 12 x 7,5 cm, 1 x back: 26 x 10 cm)
- Internal "dry" pocket for documents and personal items

- · Keep you warm even after soaking
- Quick Side Access<sup>™</sup> system
- · Side chest pockets with electronic device pockets
- Two bottom inner pockets
- Two way main YKK® zipper with thermal flap and chin guard
- WooJin<sup>®</sup> buckle • YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



## **GUNFIGHTER JACKET**





#### CODE: KU-GUN-FM **DESIGN:**

Gunfighter Jacket is a lightweight outer layer with fleece lining. This jacket provides maximum protection against wind and light rain, while maintaining high breathability. The collar-stowed hood can be fast deployed and adjusted to the shape and size of the head – even with the helmet on. There are seven pockets total in this jacket. Two external zippered chest pockets, internal hook&loop-closed pocket, two upper sleeve zippered pockets with wiring eyelets, one zippered pocket on left lower sleeve, and a channel pocket at the lower back. Anatomic cut does not hinder user movements, and elbow reinforcements enhance the durability of the garment.

FABRICS: FM: 100% Polyester SIZE: FM: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: FM: 972 a **COLORS:** FM: 01 / 02 / 09 / 11 / 12 / 14 / 21 / 23 / 27 / 35 / 37 / 60 / 83 / 85

- FEATURES:
- · Adjustable hood hidden in collar
- Breathability: 8000g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h
- Durable
- Elastic adjustment on the jackets bottom
- Hood pocket open with two-way zipper
- Hook&loop inner pocket
- · Loop panel on sleeves for personalization
- · Partially elastic, hook&loop adjustable cuffs







- Reinforced, profiled knees
- Two bicep pockets with wiring eyelets
- Two side pockets on chest with wiring holes, D-Rings, and electronic device compartment
- Two way main zipper with chin guard
- Ventilation zippers in armpits
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers
- Zippered back tunnel pocket
- Zippered pocket on left forearm

## **COUGAR JACKET®**



DESIGN:

## HELIKON-TEX®



The Cougar<sup>®</sup> is a light membrane outer garment. The fabric used protects from wind and light rain. Collar-stowable hood is easily adjustable via pocket-accessible drawstring and rear tab. The jacket has three concealed ID panels, suitable for law enforcement stake-out jobs: two smaller front ones and one larger on the back. Two hook&loop-attached blank ID panels are enclosed for the user to embroider or print suitable identification. Upper-sleeve pockets have wiring eyelets. Cougar<sup>®</sup> has Quick Side Access<sup>™</sup> system of zippered slots, allowing quick and easy access to belt-mounted items underneath.

FABRICS: SM: 100% Nylon SIZE: SM: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: SM: 1040 g COLORS: SM: 01 / 11 / 35 / 37

#### FEATURES:

- Adjustable cuffs with hook&loops
- Adjustable hood hidden in collar
- Breathability: 8000g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h
- Durable
- Elastic adjustment on the jackets bottom
- Hidden identification panels for personalization (2 x front: 12 x 7,5 cm, 1 x back: 26 x 10 cm)
- Hook&loop inner pocket
- Quick Side Access<sup>™</sup> system



Two side pockets on chest with wiring holes, D-Rings, and electronic device compartment
 Two way main zipper with chin guard

• Two bicep pockets with wiring eyelets

· Reinforced, profiled knees

- Ventilation zippers in armpits
- WooJin<sup>®</sup> buckle
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers
- Zipper access to the hood pocket



**URBAN HYBRID SOFTSHELL JACKET®** 



## CODE: KU-UHS-NL DESIGN: A softshell, as the name implies, should b new standard. By combining as many as

A softshell, as the name implies, should be soft, yet able to shield the user from elements. Urban Hybrid Softshell sets a new standard. By combining as many as three raw materials we have created a lightweight, expandable and breathing urban jacket. Urban Hybrid Softshell protects from wind, while the DWR (Durable Water Repellent) coating repels rainwater. Four pockets allow equal distribution of every day carry essentials, while small size allows it to be carried folded in a backpack while not in use.

FABRICS: NL: Shell 96% Nylon, 4% Elastane/ Lining 94% Poliester,6% Elastane SIZE: NL: XS/Regular – XXXL/Regular WEIGHT:

NL: 800 g **COLORS:** NL: 01 / 09 / 12 / 35

- Elastic cuffs
- Elbow reinforcements
- · Fitted hood with elastic binding tape on the edge

- Lower pockets lined with fleece
- Mesh in armpits
   Two way VKK® main zinner with wind flag
- Two-way YKK<sup>®</sup> main zipper with wind flap
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



## **M65 JACKET**

#### CODE: KU-M65-NY

#### **DESIGN:**

The M65 is traditional 'Nam' era design used by the U.S. Army since early 1970's. The construction of M65 clothing system evolved from previous M-series and it is based on on-the-ground experience of U.S. Army warfighters. Straight cut and pocket placement established a particular style and trend of military jackets for decades to come. The M65 is a heavy-duty parka for army lovers and demanding users. Cold weather liner included.



FABRICS: NY: 50% Cotton, 50% Nylon SIZE: NY: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: NY: 2000 g COLORS: NY: 01 / 02 / 03

#### FEATURES:

- Adjustable jackets bottom and waist
  Closed with two-way YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper with thermo flap

Four front pockets





#### Shoulder rank tags • Stand up collar

Stowable hood

• Insulation liner

OUTBACK LINE

## **BLIZZARD JACKET®**

#### CODE: KU-BLZ-NL **DESIGN:**

Our softshell Blizzard Jacket is lightweight outer garment, perfect for most weather conditions. This universal jacket in military cut is made of elastic nylon fabric treated with DWR. Elongated cut combined with adjustable hood, bottom and sleeve cuffs allow to fit the jacket to any body shape, enhancing protection from elements. Hood is collar-stowed. Six pockets contains carry essentials with ease.

FABRICS: NL: 98% Nylon, 2% Elastane SIZE: NL: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: NL: 630 g **COLORS:** NL: 01 / 09 / 11 / 12 / 35 / 37 / 45 / 60 / 81

- Loop panel for personalization
- Made of StormStretch<sup>®</sup> fabric
- Two bicep pockets
- Two zippered chest pockets with internal organizers
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

· Armpit zippered ventilation slats with additional mesh

• Adjustable cuffs with hook&loops

FEATURES:

• Elastic adjustment on the jackets bottom

· Adjustable, colar-stowed hood with visor

Lightweight, breathable yet durable fabric





## **TROOPER JACKET**

CODE: KU-TRP-NL

#### DESIGN:

Lightweight jacket, rain- and wind-proof yet highly breathable. Collar-stowed hood is quick-deployable and adjustable to any head size, including one with helmet on. There are seven pockets: two chest outer pockets, one chest inner pocket, two upper-sleeve ones with wiring eyelets, one on left forearm, and channel type pocket at the lower back. Easily compressed, it can be carried in a bag, backpack or cargo pocket.

FABRICS: NL: 98% Nylon, 2% Elastane SIZE: NL: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: NL: 670 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 02 / 11 / 14 / 35 / 36 / 60

#### FEATURES:

- Adjustable hood hidden in collar
- Elastic adjustment on the jackets bottom
- Highly breathable
- Highly durable
- Hood pocket open with two-way zipper
- Lightweight and easy compressable
  Loop panel on sleeves for personalization



- main two-way YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper with chin guard
- Partially elastic, hook&loop adjustable cuffs
  Reinforced, profiled knees
- · Side chest pockets with wiring eyelets, d-rings and electronic device pockets
- Two bicep pockets with wiring eyelets
- Ventilation zippers in armpits
- Zippered back tunnel pocket
- Zippered pocket on left forearm



#### **MISTRAL ANORAK JACKET®**



HELIKON-TEX®



## CODE: KU-MSL-NL **DESIGN:**

Jacket that is perfect for backpack hiking. The lack of front zipper makes the jacket more windproof. Easy access to the large front pocket to have all your necessities at reach. Inside the pocket there is a simple organizer to keep everything in place. Additionally the jacket has two hip pockets and two bicep pockets. Reinforcement of elbows provide durability. The jacket has adjustable hood. StormStretch® fabric protects against wind, light rain or snow, but still maintaining great breathability.

FABRICS: NL: Shell: Nylon-98%, Elastane-2%/Lining: Polyester-100% SIZE: NL: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: NL: 645 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 12 / 45 / 60

- Adjustable hood
- Bicep pockets
- Elbow reinforcements
- · Large kangaroo pocket with internal organizer



- · Ventilation zippers in armpits
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

## WINDRUNNER WINDSHIRT®

BUSHCRAFT LINE



CODE: KU-WDR-NL

#### DESIGN:

Windrunner is an ideal carry-on item — in a bag or backpack — because of its minimum weight and size when folded. Ultralight, tight-woven Nylon fabric protects from the wind, and if the DWR coating is regularly maintained, also from light rain. Windrunner would also be an ideal garment for jogging. Mesh ventilation slats in armpits allow air circulation. On a cooler day, worn on top of a fleece, keeps the body warmth from escaping and protects against wind chilling. Large channel pocket would accommodate a cap, gloves or a buff. Two small flat pockets inside the large pocket would help to organize small items like a smartphone or cards holder.

FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: NL: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: NL: 200 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 09 / 11 / 14 / 23 / 35 / 36 / 45

- FEATURES:
- Double adjustabe hood with laminated visor
- Elastic adjustment on the jackets bottom
- Elastic cuffs
- Elbow reinforcements





## PILGRIM ANORAK JACKET® code: KU-PGM-DC

## DESIGN:

Pilgrim Anorak<sup>®</sup> is an all-weather intensive-use outdoor coat. The elongated cut, armpit ventilation and large, functional hood protect the wearer from wind, rain or snow. There are four chest pockets, two handwarmer ('Napoleon') pockets and two oblique large Canadian button-closed ones. In the lower part there is a large, open-ended tunnel pocket. The anorak can be worn half-open to avoid sweating in summertime, contrary to most other anoraks. Two ribbon bands are sewn inside for drying wet gloves or for carrying a small water bottle in wintertime.

• Integrated into jacket mesh pocket with compression strap (can be used as inner pocket)

· Large front through, zippered handwarming pocket with inner key/phone pocket

Mesh ventilation openings under armpits

YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

FABRICS: DC: 63% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 3% Elastane SIZE: DC: XS/Regular – XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: DC: 930 g COLORS: DC: 01 / 09 / 11

- Elastic adjustment on the jackets bottom
- Elbow reinforcements
- Front pocket lined with fleece
- Lined with mesh
- Loop panel for personalization



- Made of DuraCanvas<sup>®</sup> fabric
- Oversized cut with elongated back
- Spacious, adjustable hood with visor
- Two oblique chest pockets closed with canadian-style buttons
- Two zippered chest pockets with internal organizers
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

## **WOODSMAN ANORAK JACKET®**

CODE: KU-WDN-DC DESIGN:

BUSHCRAFT LINE



## Anorak based on the Mistral Jacket. In the bushcraft version the jacket is made of fabrics more suitable for outdoor and camping. The front was made of DuraCanvas® fabric, therefore it is flash resistant (sparks etc) and durable enough not to be damaged by sharp parts of plants. The back of the jacket was made of StormStretch® fabric, to provide better breathability. The whole jacket is highly wind resistant and very durable. Woodsman Jacket has three pockets, including one kangaroo on the front with integral organizer. Sides are fully zippered to the arm pits to provide easy don and do . The side zippers can also be used as ventilation. The hood is double adjustable.

FABRICS: DC: 55% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 19% Nylon, 3% Elastane SIZE: DC: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: DC: 750 g **COLORS:** DC: 01 / 0109A / 09 / 11 / 1185A / 8385A

- FEATURES:
- Made of DuraCanvas® fabric
- Additional gussets made of StormStretch® fabric
- Large kangaroo pocket with internal organizer

- Adjustable hood
- Adjustable cuffs with hook&loop
- · Ventilation zippers in armpits
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



## **WOLFHOUND HOODIE JACKET®**

CODE: KU-WLH-NL





**DESIGN:** Lightweight insulated jacket with integral hood based on our Wolfhound jacket. Perfect as an outer layer in cold day or as additional integral warmer under the rainproof jacket. Padded with 67g/m2 ClimashieldTM Apex® that keeps you warm even when fully wet. Cuffs, hood and bottom of the jacket are finished with elastic binding tape. Profiled and adjustable hood has additional soft visor. The jacket has four zippered pockets - three external and one internal. Armpits are made of VersaStretch® fabric for enhanced comfort.



- Adjustable hood

- Climashield<sup>®</sup> Apex<sup>™</sup> (67 g/m<sup>2</sup>) padding
- External layer made of WindPack® nylon
- Lightweight and packable

- Loop panel for personalization
- One internal zippered pocket
- Three external zippered pockets
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



## WOMEN'S WOLFHOUND HOODIE JACKET®



CODE: KU-WWH-NL

#### DESIGN:

Identical to the standard Wolfhound hoodie but made to t the curves and style of a woman's body, the Wolfhound women's jacket offers a slim, comfortable t that keeps you warm and cozy while still looking your best. The best all-around hoodie for women who live active, outdoor lifestyles, never let cold weather keep you from getting out and enjoying an adventure.

FABRICS: NL: Outside material 100% Nylon/Insulation 100% Polyester SIZE: NL: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: NL: 382 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 09 / 11 / 14 / 35

Padded hood

YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

• Zippered inner pocket

· Two external zippered pockets on jackets bottom

#### FEATURES:

- Climashield<sup>®</sup> Apex<sup>™</sup> (67 g/m<sup>2</sup>) padding
- Elastic cuffs
- External zippered chest pocket
- Lightweight and easy compressable



## **WOLFHOUND JACKET**





CODE: KU-WLF-NL

## DESIGN:

Wolfhound is a lightweight warm jacket designed as an insulation layer, either standalone or combined with some outer layer. The Climashield<sup>®</sup> Apex<sup>™</sup> insulation (same as in Level 7 Jacket) keeps user warm in all conditions. VersaStrech fabric panels in armpits improve air circulation and enhances comfort, while cuffs of the same fabric keep sleeves closed, trapping the warm air and preventing wind from chilling arms. Outstanding warming properties, high breathability, light weight and high compressibility – all combine to make Wolfhound a perfect all-year garment for all outdoor enthusiasts (and more).

#### FABRICS:

NL: Outside material 100% Nylon/Insulation 100% Polyester

SIZE: NL: XS/Regular – XXXL/Regular WEIGHT:

NL: 435 g

**COLORS:** NL: 01 / 09 / 11 / 14 / 23 / 35 / 36 / 45

- Loop panel on left sleeve for personalization
- Mail zipper with thermo flap
- Thiner, slightly elastic VersaStretch<sup>®</sup> fabric in armpits and on cuffs
- Two external zippered pockets on jackets bottom
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers
- Zippered inner pocket

- Climashield<sup>®</sup> Apex<sup>™</sup> (67 g/m<sup>2</sup>) padding
- Compression bag included
- Elastic adjustment on the jackets bottom
- External zippered chest pocket
- Fleece lined collar
- Lightweight and easy compressable







# **FLEECE & MIDLAYERS**

## **COVERT TACTICAL HOODIE (FULLZIP)®**





#### CODE: BL-CHF-SF DESIGN:

COVERT TACTICAL HOODIE® is a lightweight, full zip hoodie jacket. It is also the most low profile hoodie among all our shirts. Simple, low profile cut, elastic fabric and carefully selected colors make this jacket perfect for any urban operations. Two classic front pockets will accommodate all your essentials to which you need quick and easy access, but can also work as a hand warmer pockets in cold days. Additionally inside those pockets there are smaller, hidden pockets closed with a zipper. Two inner mesh pockets will fit your wallet or documents, preventing them from being stolen or lost. Zippered pockets on shoulders are closed with concealed zippers, almost invisible from a distance. This hoodie lacks any additional loop panels that would give away it's tactical character.

FABRICS: SF: 100% Polyester SIZE: SF: SS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: SF: 690 g COLORS: SF: M2 / M5 / M6

- · Large front pockets with internal zippered pockets
- Made of Polyester
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers
- Zippered pockets placed bicep-high

# YKK<sup>®</sup>

FEATURES:

Elastic cuffsInternal mesh pockets

Adjustable hood



## **BLUZA URBAN TACTICAL HOODIE (FULLZIP)®**



## CODE: BL-UHF-PO

## DESIGN:

URBAN TACTICAL HOODIE<sup>®</sup> is a lightweight, full zip hoodie jacket. Simple, low profile cut and elastic fabric make this jacket perfect for any urban operations. Two classic front pockets will accommodate all your essentials to which you need quick and easy access, but can also work as a hand warmer pockets in cold days. Additionally inside those pockets there are smaller, hidden pockets closed with a zipper. Two inner mesh pockets will fit your wallet or documents, preventing them from being stolen or lost. Zippered pockets on shoulders are closed with concealed zippers, almost invisible from a distance. On biceps there are large loop panels for personalization. Additional loop panel is on the back of adjustable hood.

FABRICS: PO: 100% Polyester SIZE: PO: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: PO: 758 g COLORS: PO: 01 / M1 / M3

- · Cuffed sleeves
- · Drawstring adjustable hood
- Internal mesh pockets
- · Large front pockets with internal zippered pockets

- Loop panel for personalization
- Main YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper with chin guard
- Mesh-lined hood
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers
- Zippered pockets placed bicep-high



## BLUZA URBAN TACTICAL HOODIE LITE (FULLZIP)®

CODE: BL-ULF-CB DESIGN:





URBAN TACTICAL HOODIE LITE® is a lightweight, full zip hoodie jacket. Simple, low profile cut and elastic fabric make this jacket perfect for any urban operations. Two classic front pockets will accommodate all your essentials to which you need quick and easy access, but can also work as a hand warmer pockets in cold days. Additionally in the right pocket there is a hidden inner pocket closed with a zipper. Two inner mesh pockets will fit your wallet or documents, preventing them from being stolen or lost. On left shoulder there is one more hidden pocket with the zipper specially concealed in one of the stitchings.

FABRICS: (B: Main 51% Cotton, 49% Polyester Liner 100% Polyester SIZE: (B: XS/Regular – XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: (B: 765 g COLORS: (B: 01 / 19

• Loop panel on left bicep

Two classic front pockets

• Two inner mesh pockets

YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

- FEATURES:
- Adjustable hood
- Elastic cuffs
- Hidden inner pocket
- Hidden pocket on left bicep

# YKK<sup>®</sup>



## **PATRIOT JACKET**

#### CODE: BL-PAT-HF Design:

Patriot Heavy Fleece Jacket is the most advanced of our fleece jackets offer. It is designed for tactical use in extreme weather. The jacket features an adjustable, visored hood, for additional protection, as well as a set of pockets for tactical essentials. Chest pockets have wiring eyelets and small devices organizers. Three external pockets in easily reachable areas — on either upper and left lower sleeve — would allow additional storage. Elbows are reinforced for additional wear and tear resistance. Jacket can be individually adjusted by hook&loop-adjustable cuffs, and elastic drawstrings in hood and jacket bottom. Patriot is a versatile and durable upper apparel suitable for cold climes.

FABRICS: HF: 100% Polyester SIZE: HF: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: HF: 1117 g COLORS: HF: 01 / 02 / 04 / 11 / 14 / 21 / 23 / 27 / 35 / 37

- Side zippered chest pockets with wiring eyelets, d-rings and electronic device pockets
- Two way main YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper with thermal flap and chin guard
- Ventilation zippers in armpits
- Zippered back tunnel pocket
- Zippered pocket on left forearm
- Zippered pockets placed bicep-high

- · Adjustable cuffs with hook&loops
- Adjustable hood
- Elastic adjustment on the jackets bottom
- Highly warming
- · Loop panel on sleeves for personalization
- Profiled elbow reinforcements





## **LIBERTY JACKET**

CODE: BL-LIB-HF

#### **DESIGN:**

Liberty is a heavy duty fleece jacket for cold environments. Set of pockets would allow for stowing essentials. Elbow and shoulder areas are reinforced for additional durability needed for tactical operations in full gear. Liberty is available in various colors and camouflage schemes, suitable for both Military and Law Enforcement use.

FABRICS: HF: 100% Polyester SIZE: HF: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: HF: 1028 g COLORS: HF: 01 / 11 / 14 / 16 / 27 / 35 / 37

#### FEATURES:

- Adjustable cuffs with hook&loopsDrawstring in collar
- Elastic adjustment on the jackets bottom
- Highly warming
- · Loop panel on sleeves for personalization
- Profiled elbow reinforcements

# YKK

- Reinforcements on shoulders
- Side zippered chest pockets with wiring eyelets, d-rings and electronic device pockets
   Two way main YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper with thermal flap and chin guard

OUTBACK LINE

- Ventilation zippers in armpits
- Zippered back tunnel pocket
- · Zippered pocket on left forearm
- · Zippered pockets placed bicep-high



## **DESIGN:**

Cumulus is Stratus twin brother, of the same cut, with same elbows and shoulders reinforcement pattern. Additionally it has a capacious hood with a little visor, large inner mesh pockets and straight side pockets. Universal, practical, comfortable.



#### FABRICS: HF: 100% Polyester SIZE: HF: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: HF: 750 g COLORS: HF: 01 / 02 / 09 / 11 / 35

- · Color matching velcro panels on sleeves for easy personalization
- Elastic adjustment on the jackets bottom
- Elastic cuffs
- Hood with visor
- · Mesh ventilation under armpits

- Nylon reinforcements on shoulders and elbows
- Two inner zippered pockets on chest
- Two way main YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper with thermal flap and chin guard
- Two zippered bicep pockets
- Two zippered external pockets on jackets bottom
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



## **WOMEN'S CUMULUS JACKET®**



CODE: BL-CBW-HF

#### DESIGN:

Truly universal outdoor fleece dedicated for females. Anatomical cut, a bit narrower in the waist to fit the female body shape. Even the smallest details were designed to look better on women's body - large zippers were changed for smaller, more discreet ones.

FABRICS: HF: 100% Polyester SIZE: HF: XS/Regular - XL/Regular WEIGHT: HF: 555 g COLORS: HF: 01 / 09 / 11 / 35

#### FEATURES:

- Elastic adjustment on the jackets bottom
   Elastic cuffs
- Hood with visor
- Loop panel for personalization
- main two-way YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper with chin guard

# YKK



#### FEATURES:

- Based on famous US ARMY fleece
- · Can be used as an additional or as main, outer layer
- Fabric weight: 320g/m2
- Mesh ventilation under armpits

## **STRATUS JACKET®**

- Mesh in armpits
- Reinforcements on shoulders and elbows
  Two external zippered pockets on jackets bottom
- Two zippered bicep pockets
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

## OUTBACK LINE

#### CODE: BL-STC-HF **DESIGN:**

Stratus Heavy Fleece Jacket design was based on the famous US ARMY fleece jacket, but with some useful features added. Stratus Jacket is made of 320g/m2 fleece fabric. It has two zippered chest pockets with additional internal pocket, mesh ventilation armpit inserts, useful upper sleeve pockets and high collar. Reinforcements on elbows and shoulders prevent fleece from damage. This jacket can be worn as standalone item or as additional layer under the jacket.

FABRICS: HF: 100% Polyester SIZE: HF: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: HF: 750 g COLORS: HF: 01 / 02 / 09 / 11 / 35

- Reinforcements on shoulders and elbows
- Two upper sleeve pockets with velcro panels for easy personalization
- Two way main YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper with thermal flap and chin guard
- Two zippered chest, lined with mesh for better ventilation



## **CLASSIC ARMY JACKET**

CODE: BL-CAF-FL

## **DESIGN:**

Classic Army is a fleece jacket designed as medium insulation. Comfortable cut and a set of pockets make this jacket an everyday utility apparel. Elbow and shoulder parts are reinforced for additional durability.



#### FEATURES:

- Additional wind protection
- Adjustable cuffs with hook&loops
  Breathability: 8000g/m2/24h
- Drawstring in collar
- Elastic adjustment on the jackets bottom
- Hood with elastic lanyard hidden in collar
  Napoleon pocket with wiring hole

- FABRICS: FL: 100% Polyester SIZE: FL: XS/Regular – XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: FL: 840 g **COLORS:** FL: 01 / 02 / 11 / 16 / 35 / 37
  - Pockets on jackets bottom

  - Reinforcements on schulders and elbows
    Two way main YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper with thermal flap
  - Two zippered pockets on bottom of the jacket
  - YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers
  - Zipperd napoleon pocket
  - · Zippered pocket on left forearm



## **CLASSIC ARMY WINBLOCKER JACKET**

#### CODE: BL-CAF-FM **DESIGN:**

Classic Army Fleece Jacket upgraded with Helikon-Tex® Windblocker Membrane for additional wind protection. Comfortable cut and a set of pockets make this jacket an everyday utility apparel. Elbow and shoulder parts are reinforced for additional durability. Collar-stowable small hood was added to protect the wearer against light rain.

FABRICS: FM: 100% Polyester SIZE: FM: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: FM: 1180 g COLORS: FM: 01

- Additional wind protection
- Adjustable cuffs with hook&loops
- Breathability: 8000g/m2/24h
- Drawstring in collar
- Elastic adjustment on the jackets bottom
- Hood with elastic lanyard hidden in collar
- Napoleon pocket with wiring hole

- Pockets on jackets bottom
- Reinforcements on shoulders and elbows
- Two way main YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper with thermal flap
- Two zippered pockets on bottom of the jacket
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers
- Zipperd napoleon pocket
- · Zippered pocket on left forearm



## **DEFENDER JACKET**

#### CODE: BL-DEH-HF

#### **DESIGN:**



Defender is a duty fleece jacket which comes only in black. This apparel is strictly designated for Law Enforcement and Security Operators. The design features three basic pockets, shoulder and elbow reinforcements. The construction is equipped with three concealable ID panels. Two include blank ID panels allowing user customization by printing or embroidering names on them. Composed Quick Side Access™ provides easy grab of pistol and other duty belt mounted gear. Defender features loop panels on sleeves and chest.

FABRICS: HF: 100% Polyester SIZE: HF: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: HF: 1100 g **COLORS:** HF: 01

## FEATURES:

- Adjustable cuffs
- Elastic adjustment on the jackets bottom
- Hidden identification panels for personalization (2 x front: 12 x 7,5 cm, 1 x back: 26 x 10 cm)
- Napoleon pocket with wiring hole and electronic device pocket
- Pockets on jackets bottom



- Quick Side Access<sup>™</sup> system
- Reinforcements on shoulders and elbows
- Two way main YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper with thermal flap and chin guard
- Warm
- WooJin<sup>®</sup> buckle



**INFANTRY JACKET** 

## CODE: BL-INF-HF

**DESIGN:** 

Infantry Fleece Jacket is a dedicated Army personnel garment. The jacket features four pockets for basic equipment and Velcro pads for easy personalization options. Infantry fleece jacket is a simple and functional design for everyday duty in the garrison and in the field.

FABRICS: HF: 100% Polyester SIZE: HF: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: HF: 990 g COLORS: HF: 01 / 17 / 18

- Two way main YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper with thermal flap and chin guard
- Warm
- Zippered arm pocket with wiring hole
- · Zippered napoleon pocket with wiring hole and electronic device pocket
- · Zippered pockets on jackets bottom



- · Adjustable cuffs with hook&loops • Elastic adjustment on the jackets bottom
- Loop panel on sleeves and chest for personalization
- · Reinforcements on shoulders and elbows





## **ALPHA HOODIE JACKET**



#### CODE: BL-ALH-FG **DESIGN:**

Alpha Hoodie is a universal Urban Line product designed to warm body quickly. It can be used as a standalone garment or warming layer. Shoulder and elbow reinforcements prevent fleece elements from wearing thin. Two smaller pockets on upper arms and two full-sized pockets on lower front. The chest pocket has a wiring eyelet. Lower drawstring, together with sleeve and hood cuffs keep garment close to the body to keep it warm.

FABRICS: FG: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane SIZE: FG: XS/Regular – XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: FG: 660 g **COLORS:** FG: 01 / 02 / 11 / 35

#### · Reinforcements on shoulders and elbows

- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippersZippered chest pocket with wiring eyelet
- Zippered front
- Zippered lower pockets
- · Zippered pockets placed bicep-high

#### FEATURES:

- · Bottom adjustable via drawstring
- Elastic cuffs
- · Fitted hood with elastic binding tape on the edge
- Loop panel for personalization
- Made of lightweight grid fleece
- Main zipper with chin guard

# ҮКК



## **ALPHA TACTICAL JACKET**

**CODE:** BL-ALT-FG **DESIGN:** 



Alpha Tactical is an enhanced version of original Alpha Jacket. Its construction is equipped with additional loop panels for easy personalization an as well two bicep pockets. This is the base insulation layer from Urban Tactical Line®, dedicated for wearing in conjunction with outer soft or hard shells or as separate layer. Lightweight and packable, the Alpha Jacket can be compressed and easily transported in a backpack or separate pouch, providing immediate warmth in low temperature conditions. Mesh lining improves pleasant handling and skin comfort.

FABRICS: FG: 100% Polyester SIZE: FG: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: FG: 650 g COLORS: FG: 01 / 02 / 11 / 14 / 21 / 35 / 37

- Loop panel on sleeves for personalization
  Main YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper with chin guard
- Napoleon pocket with wiring hole
- Pockets on jackets bottom
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

- Adjustable jackets bottom
- Bicep pockets
- Elastic cuffs
- High collar











(1)



## **COVERT CONCEALED CARRY SHIRT**





CODE: KO-CCC-CB

#### DESIGN:

There is probably no more low profile type of clothing than a classic shirt combined with the denim pants, and our Covert Concealed Carry Shirt is just the garment you need. Made of lightweight fabric in a classic plaid pattern it will help you blend in during any urban operation. Two classic chest pockets and one zippered pocket will hold all your essentials, but what makes this shirt truly unique is the fastening system. At first the shirt looks like any buttoned shirt, but when needed, a single strong pull reveals that the shirt is fastened with snap buttons, giving you instant access to your weapon, magazines, baton or anything else carried under the shirt.

FABRICS: CB: Main Fabric: 74% Cotton/26% Polyester, Mesh: 100% Polyester SIZE: CB: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: CB: 270 g COLORS: CB: C1 / C2 / C3 / PC / PD

FEATURES:

NEW

- Breathable
- · Closed with snap buttons
- Dummy buttons on front

- · Lightweight
- Two classic chest pockets
- Zippered chest pocket



## **COVERT CONCEALED CARRY SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT**





#### CODE: KO-CCS-CB **DESIGN:**

CB: C4 / C5

During urban operations on hot summer days, it is important to look good, whilst keeping a low profile but still feeling comfortable. Our Covert Concealed Carry Short Sleeve Shirt fulfills all these tasks. Made of lightweight, breathable fabric in a classic plaid pattern, this shirt will hold all your essentials in two classic chest pockets or one additional, concealed zippered pocket. What makes this shirt truly unique though is the fastening system, as at first it looks like any buttoned shirt. When needed though just one strong pull reveals that the shirt is fastened with snap buttons, giving you instant access to your weapon, magazines, baton or anything else carried under the shirt.

FABRICS: CB: Main Fabric: 74% Cotton/26% Polyester, Mesh: 100% Polyester SIZE: CB: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: CB: 187 g COLORS:

- Breathable
- · Closed with snap buttons
- · Dummy buttons on front

- Lightweight
- Two classic chest pockets
- · Zippered chest pocket





## **TRIP SHIRT**

CODE: KO-TRI-NB

#### DESIGN:

As the name implies, our Trip Shirt is a great choice every time you leave home. No matter if this is a trek or business trip, it will be just perfect as this lightweight, breathable, buttoned shirt is made of a nylon blend in a popular plaid pattern. Two zippered chest pockets will hold all your essentials like passport, car keys, and smaller items, on the sides there are two pleated pockets for additional small items, and additionally, on the right side there is a special loop for sunglasses. The collar with additional pleat can be easily transformed into a stand-up version to protect your neck against the sun, and rollable sleeves and mesh in the armpits make this shirt a truly versatile choice for your travels.

FABRICS: NB: 52% Nylon, 42% Polyester, 6% Elastane SIZE: NB: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: NB: 315 g COLORS: NB: P7 / P8

- Two loops for shades
- Two small side pockets
- · Two zippered napoleon chest pockets UPF 30

When traveling into warm climates, proper clothing is essential. Our polyester version of the Trip Shirt is a great choice as it is highly breathable and moisture wicking, so it can be your best friend when the temperature starts to climb. Two zippered chest pockets, a front loop for shades and two pleated pockets on the sides will securely hold all your essentials. Rollable sleeves and mesh in the armpits will provide comfort even on the hottest of days, and the classic collar can be easily transformed into a stand-up version to protect your neck against sunburn, so with this shirt every trip will be a

• YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

#### FEATURES: • Buttoned

- · Integrated glasses wipe on inner side
- Mechanical stretch fabric
- · Mesh ventilation under armpits





## NEW



## **TRIP SHIRT LITE**

comfortable and successful one.

PS: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

CODE: KO-TRI-PS **DESIGN:** 

FABRICS: PS: 100% Polyester

WEIGHT: PS: 233 g COLORS: PS: 69 / 94

SIZE:



HELIKON-TEX®

- FEATURES: • Buttoned
- · Integrated glasses wipe on inner side
- Mechanical stretch fabric
- Mesh ventilation under armpits



- Two small side pockets
- Two zippered napoleon chest pockets
- UPF 30
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers





FEATURES:

• Breathable

 Buttoned Hidden inner pocket



## **GREYMAN SHIRT**

CODE: KO-GMN-PN

#### DESIGN:

A Greyman, as the name implies, is a person that can easily blend into the crowd. The perfect operator should be considered a greyman, being able to avoid detection even when surrounded by other people. The Plaid pattern provides not only elegance, but also a low profile look, a necessity during covert urban operations. A classic look with buttoned chest pockets, buttoned front and as well as buttoned sleeves will help you blend into the crowd whenever you need. For your essential EDC items the shirt has a hidden, internal zippered pocket, and another hidden, yet useful feature is a swatch of special cloth for cleaning glasses which is integrated into one of the shirt's sides. All of these make the Greyman Shirt a perfect choice either for covert operations or for everyday, civilian use.

FABRICS:

PN: Main Fabric: 74% Polyester/26%Nylon, Insert: 100% Polyester, Mesh: 100% Polyester SIZE: PN: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: PN: 333 g COLORS: PN: PO / PA / PB / PE

- · Integrated glasses wipe on inner side
- Lightweight Two classic chest pockets



## **DEFENDER MK2 PILGRIM SHIRT®**



HELIKON-TEX®



CODE: KO-DPG-SR

## **DESIGN:**

Defender Mk2 Pilgrim Shirt is made of durable fabric with DuPont Sorona®. This type of fabric provides not only the great odor control, but also, thanks to UPF50, it gives you a proper UV protection. The overall cut of the shirt is the same as in our classic Defender Mk2 shirts. The shirt is buttoned with the subtly Helikon-Tex® branded buttons. On the chest there are two flapped pockets closed with hook&loop tapes. Under them, there are additional flat pockets closed with YKK® zippers. The combination of durable fabric and plaid pattern gives you the certainty that it will serve you for really long time, but it will makes you look good in it, no matter if you decide to go into the woods or into urban terrains.

FABRICS: SR: 27% Polyester/54% Nylon/19% Sorona® SIZE: SR: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: SR: 380 g **COLORS:** SR: P2401 / P6501 / P9

- anatomical cut
- BlueSign
- Durable fabric with DuPont Sorona<sup>®</sup>
- Non rolling collar



- Two vertical chest pockets with angeled flaps closed with hook and loop
- Two zippered napoleon chest pockets
- UPF50 fabric

## **MBDU FLANNEL SHIRT®**

#### CODE: KO-MBD-PO DESIGN:



MBDU Flannel Shirt® is made of lightweight, yet durable fabric it provides proper antibacterial properties even during prolonged use, while the UPF50 index provides UV protection. Side VersaStretch® panels guarantee the freedom of movements during dynamic activities. Zippered pockets with YKK® zippers on chest and shoulders will accommodate all your essentials. Additionally the loop panels on biceps allow for easy personalization. This shirt is a "must have" for any urban operations.

FABRICS: PO: 100% Polyester SIZE: PO: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: PO: 460 g COLORS: PO: P1 / P2

#### FEATURES:

- Adjustable cuffs
- anatomical cut
- Armpit ventilation
- Based on MBDU field shirt
- Bicep pockets
- Buttoned front with canadian style buttons

- Classic collar Large chest pockets
- Loop panel on sleeves for personalization Made of two side brush polyester
- Side VersaStretch<sup>®</sup> panels for additional freedom of movement

Defender Mk2 City Shirt is made of lightweight, elastic fabric composed of nylon and polyester. This quick-drying fabric provides a great breathability, while UPF30 index gives you a proper UV protection. The overall cut of the shirt is the same as in our classic Defender Mk2 shirts. The shirt is buttoned with the subtly Helikon-Tex® branded buttons. On the chest there are two flapped pockets closed with hook&loop tapes. Under them, there are additional flat pockets closed with YKK® zippers.

- UPF50 fabric
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



## **DEFENDER MK2 CITY SHIRT®**



HELIKON-TEX®



CODE: KO-DCT-SN **DESIGN:** 

FABRICS: SN: 47% Nylon 48% Polyester 5% Elastane SIZE: SN: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: SN: 340 g COLORS:

SN: P1901 / P3001 / P8201

- anatomical cut
- · Armpit ventilation
- Breathable and fast drying fabric
- Constructed of elastic fabric

- Non rolling collar
- Sunglasses loop
- Two vertical chest pockets with angeled flaps closed with hook and loop
- Two zippered napoleon chest pockets
- UPF30 fabric





## **DEFENDER MK2®**

CODE: KO-DF2-PR

#### DESIGN:

The shirt is cut loose enough to allow movement, hide a low-profile body armor or IWB holster. The fabric is breathable and dries quickly. Front stiffener under the collar prevents collar rolling. The button slat has an eyeshade holder. Four re-designed pockets are even spacier than before, allowing easier and more comfortable reach. Two chest outer pockets are covered with slightly oblique hook&loop-closed flaps. Two chest cargo pockets are underneath the outer pockets, closed with light and durable zippers.

FABRICS: PR: 58% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 2% Elastane SIZE: PR: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: PR: 390 g COLORS: PR: 01 / 02 / 13

Sunglasses loop

Two zippered napoleon chest pockets

Ventilation holes in armpits

- FEATURES:
- anatomical cut
- Breathable and fast drying fabric
- Non rolling collar





## **DEFENDER MK2 GENTLEMAN SHIRT®**



HELIKON-TEX®

## CODE: KO-DGM-PO

#### DESIGN:

Defender Mk2 Gentleman Shirt is made of lightweight, elastic polyester fabric. This quick-drying fabric provides a great breathability, while UPF30 index gives you a proper UV protection. The overall cut of the shirt is the same as in our classic Defender Mk2 shirts. The shirt is buttoned with the subtly Helikon-Tex<sup>®</sup> branded buttons. On the chest there are two flapped pockets closed with hook&loop tapes. Under them, there are additional flat pockets closed with YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers. Elegant look of the shirt will make it a great choice for every occasion.

• Two vertical chest pockets with angeled flaps closed with hook and loop

FABRICS: PO: 100% Polyester SIZE: PO: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: PO: 295 g COLORS: PO: 0119Z / 6520Y / 6520Z

- anatomical cut
- Armpit ventilation
- Breathable and fast drying fabric
- Constructed of elastic fabric



- Sunglasses loop
- Two vertical chest pockets with angeled flaps closed with hook and loop
- Two zippered napoleon chest pockets
- UPF30 fabric



## **DEFENDER MK2 SHORT SLEEVE®**

CODE: KO-DS2-PR DESIGN:





The Defender Mk2 shirt in short sleeve version. The shirt is cut loose enough to allow movement, hide a low-profile body armor or IWB holster. The fabric is breathable and dries quickly. Front stiffener under the collar prevents collar rolling. The button slat has an eyeshade holder. Four re-designed pockets are even spacier than before, allowing easier and more comfortable reach. Two chest outer pockets are covered with slightly oblique hook&loop-closed flaps. Two chest additional pockets are underneath the outer pockets, closed with light and durable zippers.

FABRICS: PR: 58% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 2% Elastane SIZE: PR: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: PR: 320 g COLORS: PR: 01 / 02 / 13

Sunglasses loop

- Two vertical chest pockets with angeled flaps closed with hook and loop
- Two zippered napoleon chest pockets

## FEATURES:

- anatomical cut
- Breathable and fast drying fabric
- Non rolling collar

# YKK



## **DEFENDER MK2 TROPICAL SHIRT®**

UTBACK LINE

#### CODE: KO-DTR-PS DESIGN:

Defender Mk2 Tropical Shirt is made of quick-drying, elastic polyester fabric that will provide proper breathability even in the hottest days. Even more, the UPF30 fabric will give you the right UV protection, so needed in the summer days. The overall cut of the shirt is the same as in our classic Defender Mk2 shirts. The shirt is buttoned with the subtly Helikon-Tex<sup>®</sup> branded buttons. On the chest there are two flapped pockets closed with hook&loop tapes. Under them, there are additional flat pockets closed with YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers.

FABRICS: PS: 100% Polyester SIZE: PS: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: PS: 230 g COLORS: PS: 69 / 70 / 80

- anatomical cut
- · Armpit ventilation
- Lightweight, breathable polyester fabric
- Non rolling collar

- Sunglasses loop
- Two vertical chest pockets with angeled flaps closed with hook and loop
- Two zippered napoleon chest pockets
- UPF30 fabric



## **DEFENDER MK2 ULTRALIGHT SHORT SLEEVE®**



Defender Mk2 Ultralight Shirt is made of breathable and guick-drying Aero-Tech fabric, containing small holes in it's construction, will provide a great thermal comfort even in the hottest days. Fabric with mechanical stretch provides full freedom of movement. The overall cut of the shirt is the same as in our classic Defender Mk2 shirts. The shirt is buttoned with the subtly Helikon-Tex<sup>®</sup> branded buttons. On the chest there are two flapped pockets closed with hook&loop tapes. Under them, there are additional flat pockets closed with YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers.

FABRICS: AP: 100% Aero-Tech Polyester SIZE: AP: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: AP: 185 g **COLORS:** AP: 69 / 87 / 88 / 89

CODE: KO-DUS-AP DESIGN:

#### FEATURES:

- Aero-Tech fabric provides great thermal comfort even in hot days
- anatomical cut
- Armpit ventilation
- Lightweight, breathable polyester fabric



## NEW



## WOODSMAN SHIRT

- Non rolling collar Sunglasses loop
- Two vertical chest pockets with angeled flaps closed with hook and loop
- Two zippered napoleon chest pockets





BUSHCRAFT LINE



#### CODE: KO-WDN-DC **DESIGN:**

Woodsman Shirt was created to meet the needs of every outdoor and bushcraft enthusiast providing comfort, durability, breathability and protection against weather conditions. Made of durable DuraCanvas® fabric with reinforced elbows, it will last for years. To provide high levels of freedom of movement, there are gussets made of stretchable nylon fabric, and zippered ventilation panels in armpits provide even more comfort during use. Classic buttoned chest pockets with dummy-corded loops on the sides can hold all your smaller items. Two zippered side pockets can hold not only your essentials, but can also be used as a handwarmer. Low profile loops just above these pockets can be used for dummy-cording items or for hanging gloves. Internal zippered pockets are perfect for stowing your most important items to avoid losing them. The shirt is fastened with canadian-style buttons.

#### FABRICS:

DC: Main: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, Insert: 93% Nylon, 7% Elastane, Mesh: 100% Polyester SIZE: DC: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

WEIGHT: DC: 645 g **COLORS:** DC: 01 / 0901A / 1109A

- Canadian buttons
- Elastic panels on back
- · Elbow reinforcements

- Lanyard loops on front
  Made of DuraCanvas<sup>®</sup> fabric
- Two classic chest pockets
- · Ventilation holes in armpits



## **RANGE POLO SHIRT®**

**CODE:** PD-RNG-TC

**DESIGN:** 

## \_\_\_\_\_



The Range Polo Shirt<sup>®</sup> was designed by the professional shooters and is dedicated for shooting range use. The fabric is nice to touch and quick-drying. Sides are made of VersaStretch<sup>®</sup>, protecting the area vulnerable to wear and tear from gun belt and belt-mounted equipment. Elbow area have internal pockets for Low Profile Protection Pad Inserts. Mesh in armpits enhances the functionality. Two loop panels on upper sleeves allow easy personalization. Additionally there are two upper sleeve pockets and sunglasses loop on front.

Our classic UTL® Polo Shirt made of lighter version of our TopCool fabric — TopCool Lite. Thanks to this the shirt stays dry for longer time, but also the shirt is much more breathable. To make it even more functional, the button slat has an eyeshade

FABRICS: TC: Torso :100% Polyester Slides and elbows 93% Nylon 7% Elastene SIZE: TC: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: TC: 387 g COLORS: TC: 01 / 11 / 12 / 35

Stiffened collar

YKK<sup>®</sup> main zipper

Sunglasses loop
Two zippered bicep pockets

## FEATURES:

- Abrasion-resistant side VersaStretch<sup>®</sup> panels
- Elbow reinforcements with place for soft pads
- Loop panel on sleeves for personalization
- Mesh in armpits





holder loop, and left sleeve has a small buttoned pocket.

CODE: PD-UTL-TL DESIGN:





FABRICS: TL: 100% Polyester SIZE: TL: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: TL: 220 g COLORS: TL: 01 / 11 / 35 / 37

Highly breathable

- Non rolling collar
- Sunglasses loop







## **UTL POLO SHIRT®**

CODE: PD-UTL-TC

#### **DESIGN:**

The UTL Polo Shirt is made of thermoactive TopCool fabric which keeps the user dry & cool. To make it even more functional, the button slat has an eyeshade holder loop, and left sleeve has a small buttoned pocket. The UTL® Polo is perfect for almost any climate.

FABRICS: TC: 100% Polyester **SIZE:** TC: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: TC: 250 g COLORS: TC: 01 / 02 / 11 / 12 / 13 / 21 / 27 / 35 / 37

• Highly breathable

Non rolling collar
Sunglasses loop

FEATURES:

Buttoned pocket on left armFast drying



# **DESIGN:**

## **WOMEN'S UTL POLO SHIRT®**



# CODE: PD-UTW-TL

Specially designed women's version of our UTL Polo Shirt will provide you comfort, freedom of movement and great look in any conditions: at work, at home or on the range. Top Cool fabric used in this polo never wrinkles, will not pill during use, but at the same time will perfectly wick humidity and dries quickly.



- anatomical cut
- Lightweight, breathable fabric

FABRICS: TL: 100% Polyester SIZE: TL: XS/Regular - XL/Regular WEIGHT: TL: 156 g COLORS: TL: 01 / 13 / 35

> • Non rolling collar Sunglasses loop

ΤΟΡΟΟΙ UICK DRY



HELIKON-TEX®

## **T-SHIRT FULL BODY SKELETON**

CODE: TS-FBS-CO DESIGN: Classic T-Shirt with Helikon-Tex® themed print. HELIKON-TEX®

HELIKON-TEX®



FABRICS: CO: 100% Cotton SIZE: CO: S/Regular – XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: CO: 168 g COLORS: CO: 01 / 02

## FEATURES:

Classic cutDurable print



## **T-SHIRT HELIKON-TEX ROAD SIGN**

**CODE:** TS-HRS-CO **DESIGN:** Classic T-Shirt with Helikon-Tex® themed print.

FABRICS: CO: 100% Cotton CO: 100% Cotton SIZE: CO: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: CO: 168 g COLORS: CO: 01 / 02

FEATURES:

Classic cutDurable print

## **T-SHIRT K9 NO TOUCH**

**CODE:** TS-NTT-CO **DESIGN:** Classic T-Shirt with working K9-themed print.



FABRICS: CO: 100% Cotton SIZE: CO: S/Regular – XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: CO: 168 g COLORS: CO: 01

## FEATURES:

Classic cutDurable print



## **T-SHIRT**

CODE: TS-TSH-CO DESIGN:

Classic T-Shirt made of durable and breathable knitted cotton fabric. Available in wide range of colors and camouflages.

FABRICS: CO: 100% Cotton SIZE: CO: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: CO: 168 g COLORS: CO: 01 / 02 / 03 / 04 / 05 / 06 / 07 / 09 / 10 / 11 / 12 / 13 / 14 / 20 / 21 / 27 / 29 / 30 / 35 / 37 / 51 / 60

FEATURES:

Classic cut



## **T-SHIRT SLIM**

CODE: TS-TSS-CC

## DESIGN:

T-Shirt Slim has been designed as a next to skin layer. Made of comfortable, breathable and stretchable fabric, it will fit you perfectly, without unnecessary looseness, but at the same time won't limit your freedom of movement.



FABRICS: CC: 94% Cotton, 6% Elastane **SIZE:** CC: XS/Regular – XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: CC: 175 g **COLORS:** CC: 01 / 02 / 11 / 13 / 29 / 35 / M1 / M2 / M3 / M5

#### FEATURES:

Made of lightweight, breathable, elastic fabric
Slim cut



## WOMEN'S T-SHIRT

CODE: TS-TSW-CO **DESIGN:** Classic cotton t-shirt in version designed specially to fit women's body shape. The comfortable layer closest to the skin.

FABRICS: CO: 100% Cotton SIZE: CO: XS/Regular - XL/Regular **WEIGHT:** CO: 140 g COLORS: CO: 01 / 02 / 04 / 11 / 13 / 14 / 20 / 29 / 35 / 51

#### FEATURES:

Classic cutVersatile



HELIKON-TEX®



## **TACTICAL T-SHIRT**

CODE: TS-TTS-TC

#### **DESIGN:**

What makes an ordinary T-Shirt into a Tactical one? Several points like fast drying Top Cool fabric, small pockets on the sleeves with additional loops for shades, and loop panels for personalization. Even the Helikon-Tex logo is very discreet.

FABRICS: TC: 100% Polyester **SIZE:** TC: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: TC: 226 g COLORS: TC: 01 / 02 / 04 / 11 / 12 / 13 / 14 / 21 / 27 / 35 / 37

• Lighter fabric

- Loop panel for personalization
  Sunglasses loop

## FEATURES:

Bicep pocketsFast drying

Highly breathable





## **TACTICAL T-SHIRT LITE**



HELIKON-TEX®



## CODE: TS-TTS-TL **DESIGN:**

New, lighter version of our popular Tactical T-shirt. Thanks to the TopCool technology it wicks humidity and dries quickly, while lower weight and thickness of the fabric provides much more breathability in hot weather or during any activity. Upper sleeve pockets can hold small items and their loops hangers are fit for eyeshades, while soft loop panels would allow easy personalization.

FABRICS: TL: 100% Polyester SIZE: TL: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: TL: 190 g COLORS: TL: 01 / 02 / 11 / 35 / 37

• Lighter fabric

Sunglasses loop

Loop panel for personalization

- Bicep pockets
- Fast drying
- Highly breathable



# WOMEN'S T-SHIRT CHAMELEON HEART



CODE: TS-WCH-CO DESIGN:

Classic women's T-Shirt combining Helikon-Tex® logo with interesting and feminine design.



FABRICS: CO: 100% Cotton SIZE: CO: XS/Regular - XL/Regular WEIGHT: CO: 168 g COLORS: CO: 01

FEATURES:Classic cutDurable print





# **BASE LAYERS**



# **UNDERWEAR FULL SET US LVL 1**

CODE: KP-UN1-PO

#### **DESIGN:**

LVL 1 Underwear is the base, next-to-skin, clothing layer. It prevents irritation and discomfort caused by high-energy output combined with carrying of military gear carriage. Made of 100% polyester knitted fabric wicks moisture away from the body and stays dry for long. Special fabric weave increases moisture wicking and evaporation area. This feature makes the LVL 1 Underwear a versatile solution for all climes.

FABRICS: PO: 100% Polyester SIZE: PO: XS/Regular – XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: PO: 500 g COLORS: PO: 01 / 02

- FEATURES:

Comfortable fly (long johns)
Fast drying Helikon-Tex<sup>®</sup> Quick Dry fabric
Highly breathable with high thermoregulation





#### FEATURES:

- · Comfortable fly (long johns)
- Cuffs with thumb holes
- · Elastic belt (long johns)
- Fast body warming

#### **UNDERWEAR FULL SET US LVL 2**

Lightweight and packable

• seamless technology (flat seams)

Raglan sleeves

CODE: KP-UN2-PO

#### DESIGN:

Level 2 is a warm underwear for cold weather use. The fabric used warms the body, while wicks surplus humidity away, to other layers. LVL 2 is highly compressible, can be carried in a backpack ready to deploy when needed. Extended tail protects kidney area and other vital internal organs during intense movement. Loose cut prevents tear and irritation from prolonged use.

FABRICS: PO: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane SIZE: PO: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: PO: 768 g COLORS: PO: 01 / 02

- Highly breathable
- · Lightweight and packable
- Raglan sleeves · seamless technology (flat seams)

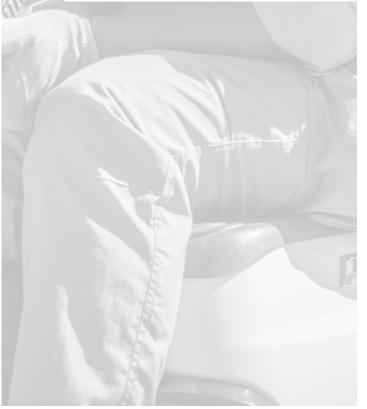








# UNIFORMS





# **MBDU PANTS®**

CODE: SP-MBD-NR

#### DESIGN:

The MBDU pants are a part of our new field uniform set. Made of durable, yet breathable ripstop fabric, is a great choice for every battle you would need to face. Numerous pockets will fit all your essentials. Cargo pockets on tights, closed with canadian style are large enough to be used as improvised dump pouches. Profiled cut will provide you the most possible freedom of movement possible. These pants are a great choice for any battlefield.

FABRICS: NR: 52% Nylon, 48% Cotton SIZE: NR: XS/Long - XXXXL/Long / XS/Regular - XXXXL/Regular / XS/Short - XXXL/Short WEIGHT: NR: 681 g COLORS: NR: 01 / 02 / 11 / 34 / 35 / 45 / 60 / 81

#### FEATURES:

- · Back gusset made of VersaStretch® for additional freedom of movement
- Beltloops will fit belt up to 50mm wide
- · Channels on the legs bottom for ribbon or cord
- Crotch gusset





### **MBDU SHIRT®**

- Hook&loops closed waist for additional adjustment
- Two back pockets with reinforced edges
- Two cargo pockets closed with canadian-style buttons
- Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges
  YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

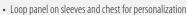
# 

# CODE: BL-MBD-NR DESIGN:

The MBDU shirt is made of lightweight, yet durable NYCO ripstop fabric. Side VersaStretch<sup>®</sup> panels guarantee the freedom of movements during dynamic activities. Zippered pockets with YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers on chest and shoulders will accommodate all your essentials. Additionally the loop panels on biceps allow for easy personalization. This shirt is a perfect choice for any combat operations.

FABRICS: NR: 52% Nylon, 48% Cotton SIZE: NR: XS/Regular - XXXXL/Regular WEIGHT: NR: 639 g COLORS: NR: 01 / 02 / 11 / 34 / 35 / 45 / 60 / 81

- Adjustable cuffs with hook&loops
- anatomical cut
- Chest rank tag
- Knee reinforcements with place for soft pads (Low Profile Protective Pads®)
- Large zippered pockets on chest



- Mesh in armpits
- · Side VersaStretch® panels for additional freedom of movement
- Stand-up collar
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers
- · Zippered pockets placed bicep-high



NEW

# **MCDU COMBAT SHIRT®**

CODE: BL-MCD-NR

#### DESIGN:



MCDU is our approach to combat uniforms for more dynamic operations. The Combat Shirt is not only the first part of the MCDU, but also can be a great addition to our MBDU pants. The torso of this shirt is made of highly breathable, lightweight TopCool fabric, while the sleeves and stand-up collar are made of a durable NYCO mix. Bicep zippered pockets will hold most small essentials like a target photo, folded map or a GPS. Double loop panels on the biceps will allow for easy unit personalization with patches and country flags. This combat shirt will work perfectly on hot days, especially in combination with plate carriers, chest rigs or other vests.

FABRICS: NR: Main : 50% Cotton 50% Nylon, Insert: 100 Polyester TOPCOOL SIZE: NR: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: NR: 450 g COLORS: NR: 01 / 02 / 11 / 3411A / 4502A / 8109A

- Torso made of TopCool fabric
- Two zippered bicep pockets

### FEATURES:

• Loop panels for personalization

Sleeves made of NYCO fabric



### NEW



#### SFU NEXT PANTS MK2®

HELIKON-TEX®

#### CODE: SP-SN2-SP DESIGN:

SFU NEXT Mk2 pants are a new, improved version of our classic SFU NEXT. Even though the pants are based on the previous pattern, they have redesigned fitting and more straight, aggressive cuts. The pants have two classic hip pockets, smaller front pockets with pleats, back pleated pockets and large, hook&loop closed cargo pockets on sides. Profiled knee reinforcements work also as a pocket for internal protective pads. The waist band is adjustable via hook&loop webbings on sides. The pans are closed with Helikon-Tex<sup>®</sup> branded buttons. The SFU NEXT Mk2 are a perfect choice not only for the field, but also for any outdoor trip.

FABRICS: SP: 48% Cotton 50% Polyester 2% Elastane SIZE: SP: XS/Long - XXL/Long / XXS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: SP: 615 g COLORS: SP: 01 / 02 / 03 / 04 / 11 / 35

• Two cargo pockets closed with canadian-style buttons

Two classic pockets



FEATURES:

Easy adjustable

• Reinforcements on seat and knees

# SFN (SPECIAL FORCES UNIFORM NEXT®)



CODE: SP-SFN-CR | PR | PT

#### DESIGN:

The Special Forces Uniform<sup>™</sup> pants offer ease of movement and thought-out pocket carry system. The SFU NEXT<sup>®</sup> pants are the next generation of the SFU™ pants, designed with users feedback in mind. They combine classic look, bespoke anatomic cut and a system of nine pockets to carry essential equipment.

FABRICS: CR: 100% Cotton PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester PT: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester SIZE: CR: S/Long - XXL/Long / XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular PR: XS/Long - XXL/Long / XXS/Regular - XXXL/Regular PT: S/Long - XXL/Long / XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: CR: 775 g PR: 785 g PT: 950 g COLORS: CR: 13 PR: 01 / 02 / 03 / 04 / 11 / 12 / 14 / 35 / 37 PT: 01 / 02

#### FEATURES:

- · Additional elastic webbing inside cargo pockets for magazines, small first aid kit or other essentials
- · Adjustable hook&loop belt
- Buttoned fly
- Calf pocket with hook&loop flap
- Drawstring in leg cuffs
- D-Rings
- Knee reinforcements with place for soft pads (Low Profile Protective Pads)



- Reinforcements of front pockets for knife clips
- · Reinforcements on shoulders
- Two cargo pockets on thighs with hook and loop flaps, button closure, inner pockets and elastic webbing for magazines
- Two classic front pockets
- Two cloasable back pockets
- · Two cloasable pockets on pants front

# SFU NEXT SHIRT<sup>®</sup> (SPECIAL FORCES UNIFORM NEXT<sup>®</sup>)

PATROL LINE



#### CODE: BL-SFN-PR **DESIGN:**

The SFU NEXT® Shirt combines the traditional cut with practical, modern solutions. Straight collar, button closure, six pockets with velcro-closed flaps to protect the contents from dirt and water: these are SFU NEXT® Shirt's main features. The breast and upper sleeve pockets are obligue to enhance accessibility. Buttons are hidden with a flap, so they won't snag on anything. Reinforced, profiled elbows with Low Profile Protecting Pads pockets inside protect the users arms while shooting prone or crawling.

FABRICS: PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester SIZE: PR: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: PR: 740 g **COLORS:** PR: 01 / 02 / 03 / 04 / 11 / 14 / 35

- FEATURES:
- Adjustable cuffs with hook&loops
- Adjustable waist (buttons)
- Buttoned, with hidden button flap
- · Chest rank tag (only in PL Woodland version)
- Classic collar

- · Loop panel on sleeves and chest for personalization
- Oblique pockets on arms with hook&loop flaps
- Oblique pockets on chest with hook&loop flaps
- Pockets on jackets bottom with hook&loop flaps
- · Reinforcements on elbows with place for soft pads (Low Profile Protective Pads)





## **CPU PANTS®**

#### CODE: SP-CPU-CR | PR

#### DESIGN:

CPU<sup>®</sup> (Combat Patrol Uniform<sup>®</sup>) pants were designed along the lines of latest Polish Army Model 2010 uniform. Designed with body ergonomics and utility in mind. Anatomic cut of the CPU<sup>®</sup> pants provide freedom of movement. Capacious pockets provide carrying capacity for essentials. Wide thigh pockets with drawstring retention are fit for duty as emergency dump pouches. Small front pockets can carry personal items like a flashlight, a folding knife or an extra handgun magazine. Calf pockets can contain a field dressing or an extra rifle magazine.

FABRICS: (R: 100% Cotton PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester SIZE: (R: S/Long - XXL/Long / XS/Regular - XXL/Regular PR: XS/Long - XXL/Long / XXS/Regular - XXXL/Regular / XXS/Short - XS/Short WEIGHT: (R: 730 g PR: 770 g COLORS: (R: 06 / 13 PR: 01 / 02 / 04 / 11 / 14 / 23 / 35 / 37 / 51

- Knee reinforcements with place for soft pads (Low Profile Protective Pads)
- Reinforced seat and crotch
- Two cargo pockets on thighs with hook and loop flaps, button and drawstring
- Two classic pockets on front
- Two lower leg pockets with velcro closed flaps
- Two small pockets on pants front



• Back pockets with buttoned flaps

Carabiner or D-Ring loops

Drawstring in leg cuffs

FEATURES:

Adjustable belt

Buttoned fly



# **CPU SHIRT®**

CODE: BL-CPU-CR | PR DESIGN:

CPU<sup>®</sup> (Combat Patrol Uniform<sup>®</sup>) shirt was designed along the lines of Polish Army Model 2010 uniform. Zipped with main two-way zipper, provides easy access to duty belt gear. Armpit ventilation zippers are accessible even with backpack or load-bearing gear on. CPU<sup>®</sup> has six pockets to carry essential equipment. Fleece-lined stand-up collar keeps the neck of the user protected from the elements and abrasion caused by weapon slings or load-bearing vest. Upper sleeve and chest loop panels allow personalization. CPU<sup>®</sup> series is one of our bestsellers.

### FABRICS:

CR: 100% Cotton PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

**SIZE:** CR: XS/Regular – XXL/Regular

PR: XXS/Regular – XXXL/Regular / XXS/Short – XS/Short

WEIGHT:

CR: 700 g

PR: 765 g

COLORS:

CR: 06 / 13 PR: 01 / 02 / 04 / 11 / 14 / 23 / 35 / 37 / 51

- Loop panels on arms and chest for personalization
- Oblique pockets on chest with zipper and hook&loop flaps
- Oblique zippered pockets on arms
- Reinforcements on elbows with place for soft pads (Low Profile Protective Pads)
- Standup collar with fleece lining
  Two appendix host products with singer and host R loop fla
- Two angeled chest pockets with zipper and hook&loop flap
- Two angeled zippered bicep pockets
  Ventilation zippers in armpits

#### FEATURES:

- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable cuffs with hook&loops
- Chemlight slots
   Chemlight slots
- Chemlight slots on arms
   Chest rank tag
- Chest rank tag
- Closed with two-way YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper with flap
   Elbow reinforcements with place for soft pa
- Elbow reinforcements with place for soft pads
  Forearm pockets with hook&loop flaps



PATROL LINE

# **GHILLIE FIBER YARNS**

CODE: AC-GHF-PP

#### DESIGN:

Basic set of synthetic burlap threads for Ghillie suit camouflage construction. The set allows preparation of camouflage equipment and uniform elements, such as weapons, boonie hats, backpacks. Use of several sets gives enough camouflage material to build a complete Ghillie suit on an appropriate base. The colors selection allows preparation of a perfect camouflage in most of the woodland terrains. Polyester yarns don't fade, don't absorb moisture, nor build up smell or mildew.



FABRICS:
PP: 100% Polyester
WEIGHT:
PP: 480 g
COLORS:
PP: 03

#### FEATURES:

Lightweight
Will not absorb moisture



#### FEATURES:

- Cut on the leg cuffs closed with plastic snap buttons
- Hat with mosquito mesh
- Highly breathable
- Jacket closed with plastic snap buttons
- · Joining webbing and transport bag included

#### **GHILLIE SUIT**

# CODE: KP-GHL-PO

DESIGN:

Ghillie Suit consists of four parts: tunic, pants, hat and weapon camouflaging tape. The garments are made out of breathable mesh with user's silhouette obliterating camouflage attached. Thanks to its design the suit can be worn over the clothes or uniform. Slotted pockets inside tunic and pants allow access to equipment buried beneath the suit. The hat camouflages head and face, protecting it also against insects, and weapon camouflaging tape obliterates the weapon silhouette.

FABRICS: P0: 100% Polyester SIZE: P0: M/Regular - XL/Regular WEIGHT: P0: 1640 g COLORS: P0: 07 / 08 / 20

- Lightweight and easy compressable
- Pants with welt in belt and leg cuffs
- Tunnel pockets on jacket's bottom
- Two through on through pants pockets
- Webbing for weapon camouflage included



### **M65 PANTS**

CODE: SP-M65-NY

#### DESIGN:

The M65 is traditional Nam era design used by the U.S. Army since early 1970's. The construction of M65 clothing system evolved from previous M-series and it is based on on-the-ground experience of U.S. Army war fighters. Smart design with reinforced knees and simple utility pockets works very well for everyday use, providing versatility and comfort. M65 Pants relaxed cut makes them a great choice for military fans and EDC.

FABRICS: NY: 50% Cotton, 50% Nylon SIZE: NY: XS/Long - XXL/Long / XS/Regular - XXL/Regular WEIGHT: NY: 988 g COLORS: NY: 01 / 02 / 03

- Reinforcements on seat and knees
- Two back pockets with flaps
- Two cargo pockets on thighs with webbing for gear attachment
- Two classic pockets with flaps
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippered fly



FEATURES:

Adjustable belt

Adjustable legs

profiled knee

Hidden inner pocket



#### FEATURES:

- · Additional small pocket for smartphone
- Adjustable waist
- Based on classic BDU Pants
- Large, buttoned cargo pockets

#### **BDU MK2 PANTS**

#### HELIKON-TEX® PATROL LINE

# **CODE:** SP-BD2-PR **DESIGN:**

Battle Dress Uniform, or simply BDU in new, modernized version with some changes that will for sure guarantee a better versatility. Our BDU Mk2 Pants are made in classic, a bit loose cut, with additional smartphone pocket. Reinforcements on knees and seat will provide a better durability, even during prolonged use. The hip pockets are reinforced for folding knife clips. These pants will be a great choice not only for the field use, but also as an addition to your everyday urban look.

FABRICS: PR: 50% Cotton, 50% Polyester SIZE: PR: S/Long - XXL/Long / XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: PR: 690 g COLORS: PR: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 35

- Profiled knees
- Reinforcements on seat and knees
- Two back pockets closed with hook&loops
- Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges





# **BDU PANTS**

CODE: SP-BDU-CR | PR

#### DESIGN:

The BDU Pants are the lower piece of Battle Dress Uniform. The BDU has long history of usage, mainly in the United States Armed Forces and Law Enforcement units, but it has also been used in dozens of armies around the globe. Smart and straight cut combined with simple utility pocket setup works for everyday wear and tear. Characteristic design and camouflage versions make the BDU Pants a classic choice for every army enthusiast.

FABRICS: CR: 100% Cotton PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester SIZE: CR: S/Long - XXL/Long / XS/Regular - XXL/Regular PR: S/Long - XXL/Long / XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: CR: 680 g PR: 700 g COLORS: CR: 05 / 13 PR: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11

• Reinforcements on seat and knees

• Two cargo pockets on thighs with button closure

Two buttoned back pockets

Two classic pockets

FEATURES:

• Adjustable belt

Buttoned fly

Drawstring in leg cuffs





# **BDU SHIRT**



# **CODE:** BL-BDU-CR | PR

DESIGN:

The BDU Jacket is the upper piece of Battle Dress Uniform. The BDU has long history of usage, mainly in the United States Armed Forces and Law Enforcement units, but it has also been used in dozens of armies around the globe. Popularity of this design is caused by its simple and practical construction of straight comfortable cut composed with four buttoned front pockets. BDU Jacket is a true military apparel, suitable for all army enthusiasts.

FABRICS: CR: 100% Cotton PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester SIZE: CR: S/Regular - XXL/Regular PR: S/Regular - XXL/Regular WEIGHT: CR: 640 g PR: 680 g COLORS: CR: 05 PR: 02 / 03

- Adjustable cuffs
- · Adjustable waist (buttons)
- Buttoned



- Four front pockets
- Simple, everted collar



# ACU PANTS (ARMY COMBAT UNIFORM)





#### CODE: SP-ACU-PR

#### DESIGN:

These trousers are manufactured in accordance with the specifications of the U.S. Army. Years of experience of Army Combat Uniform designers delivered a well-considered construction design providing freedom of movement, crucial gear storage capacity and attractive, comfortable cut. ACU Pants meet the demands of everyday duty not only for Mil/LE operators but also for all outdoor people and army enthusiasts.

FABRICS: PR: 58% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 2% Elastane SIZE: PR: S/Long - XXL/Long / XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: PR: 760 g COLORS: PR: 10 / 14

- Reinforced seat and crotch
- Two buttoned back pockets
  Two cargo pockets on thighs with hook&loop, button and drawstring
- Two classic front pockets
- Two lower leg pockets with velcro closed flaps

ACCORDING TO U.S. ARMY

FEATURES:

Adjustable belt

• Drawstring in leg cuffs

Knee reinforcements with place for soft pads

• Buttoned fly



## ACU SHIRT (ARMY COMBAT UNIFORM)



# CODE: BL-ACU-PR

## DESIGN:

The blouse is a part of the ACU uniform designed according to the U.S. Army specifications. ACU Shirt design was a true breakthrough in uniform construction. Easily accessible pockets with enhanced capacity, adjustment possibilities, high durability and ergonomic cut make the Army Combat Uniform a smart solution for everyday duty.

FABRICS: PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester SIZE: PR: XS/Regular - XXL/Regular WEIGHT: PR: 700 g COLORS: PR: 10 / 14

- FEATURES:
- Adjustable cuffs with hook&loops
- Chemlight slots on forearms
- Closed with two-way zipper with flap
- Elbow reinforcements with place for soft pads
- · Loop panels on arms and chest for personalization

- Oblique pockets on arms with hook&loop flaps
- Oblique pockets on chest with hook&loop flaps
- Pocket on left forearm
- Rank loop panel
- Standup collar





# **USMC PANTS**





#### **DESIGN:**

This bottom apparel is based on specification of the U.S. Marines Corps Combat Utility Uniform (MCCUU). By this simple maneuver, the product restricted for contract purposes is now accessible ad hoc. True utility design and relaxed fit works both for duty and everyday use, especially in woodland-type environment. These pants are designated for general military and USMC enthusiasts.

FABRICS: PT: 50% Cotton, 50% Polyester SIZE: PT: S/Long - XXL/Long / XS/Regular - XXL/Regular WEIGHT: PT: 872 g COLORS: PT: 07

- Two buttoned back pockets
- Two cargo pockets on thighs with button closure
- Two classic pockets

- FEATURES:
- Buttoned fly
- Elastic belt
- · Reinforcements on seat and knees





### **USMC SHIRT**



#### CODE: BL-USM-PT **DESIGN:**

This upper apparel is based on the specification of U.S. Marines Corps Combat Utility Uniform (MCCUU). By this simple maneuver, the product restricted for contract purposes is now accessible ad hoc. Characteristic digital camouflage and practical design solutions, makes the USMC Shirt attractive apparel for everyday wear and tear for USMC enthusiasts and duty users.

FABRICS: PT: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester SIZE: PT: XS/Regular – XXL/Regular WEIGHT: PT: 650 g

- Adjustable cuffs
- Buttoned
- Elbow and forearm reinforcements with place for soft pads



- COLORS: PT: 07
  - Standup collar
  - Two angeled chest pockets
  - Two bicep pockets • USMC insignia









# BACKPACKS



# **BAIL OUT BAG BACKPACK®**

CODE: PL-BOB-NL

DESIGN:





Bail Out Bag or BOB is a bespoke escape backpack for those always prepared. You can attach it to a back of a car seat, where it can hang open as a organizer allowing fast access to the contents. After detaching from the seat it morphs into a plain looking backpack. When open completely it spreads to be transformed into a sleeping mat. There is also additional seating mat that can be pulled out of the pack. BOB has four internal mesh pockets for larger items – two with draw string and two zippered. MOLLE/PALS webbing allow for attaching of additional items, like tools or pouches. The backpack holds all survival essentials within quick and easy reach. Externally there are two open water bottle pockets plus total of two zipper-closed small item pockets.



#### FEATURES:

- Attachable to car seat
- Beavertail transformable into bail out bag
- Can be transformed into the sleeping mat
- Comfortable carrying system
- External low profile construction
- Four external loops for fast draw of the pack
- · Four inner mesh pockets (two zippered and two with shock cords)



- Hydration bladder pocket
- Mesh zippered pocket on the inner side of the flap
- MOLLE/PALS panel for attachement of additional accessories

When working undercover, being able to blend into the crowd, but still have to be able to have your weapon at the reach of your hand. This is why our Downtown backpack is equipped with a special compartment that can easily and securely fit your standard service pistol, but also allows you to draw it within seconds. On the outside it looks like normal, civilian backpack, that can fit all your essentials, small laptop etc. The pack has no any additional MOLLE/PALS webbing, loop

- Profiled ergonomic shoulder straps
- Two external pockets for waterbottle or jacket
- Two external zippered pockets
- WooJin<sup>®</sup> buckle
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



#### **DOWNTOWN BACKPACK®**

panels or anything that can give you away.

SURVIVAL TECH

CODE: PL-DTN-NL DESIGN:

FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: 27 | WEIGHT: NL: 1260 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 1919A



#### FEATURES:

- Civilian look, ideal for everyday use
- · Compatible with hard ballistic inserts
- Durable material
- Padded back
- Quick access compartment for sidearm



- Spacious main compartment
   Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup> compatible
  - WooJin<sup>®</sup> buckle

· Quick detachable shoulder straps

YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

# **RAIDER BACKPACK®**



HELIKON-TEX®

CODE: PL-RID-CD

#### DESIGN:

Raider<sup>®</sup> is an advanced EDC backpack for any occasion. The main chamber has a loop panel to attach inserts compatible with our Versatile Insert System, an elastic band cuffed pocket and a zippered one. Organizer pocket for small items is situated at the top of the backpack, and is accessible without the need to open the main chamber. Front of the pack has a soft-lined sunshades / electronics pocket. Two open top side pockets carry windshirt or water bottle. Front Beaver tail panel is capable of holding a biking or tactical helmet. The pack is fitted with a hip belt.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 201 WEIGHT: CD: 1465 g **COLORS:** CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 45

#### FEATURES:

- · Comfortable carrying handle
- Comfortable carrying system
- Compatible with Verstile Insert System®
- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS
- External pocket for sunglasses with loop panel
- External top access pocket with organizer (three pockets)
- Integrated rain cover
- Loop panel for identification



- profiled shoulder straps with two d-rings and two elastic tapes
- Quick release shoulder straps
- stowable hip belt
- stowable, patrially elastic beaver tail Two side pockets ended with elastic webbing
- WooJin<sup>®</sup> buckle
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers
- Zippered main compartment with loop panel, mesh pocket, pocket with elastic webbing and hydration bladder hanger



FEATURES:

- Anatomical shoulder straps
- Comfortable carrying handle
- Comfortable carrying system
- · Front chamber lined with velour velcro



# **DESIGN:**

Our EDC Lite Backpack is designed with everyday carry requirements in mind, yet to be lighter then our EDC Backpack. The backpack has spacious, two-chamber construction. The main chamber has slick interior, without any pockets or organizers. Front chamber is lined with soft velour fabric, compatible with our Versatile Insert System®, which allows you to personalize your pack. The exterior of the pack is as simple as possible, with only ID loop on front and shock cord that can hold small jacket. On bottom part of the sides there are small pockets made of elastic mesh.

FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: 211 WEIGHT: NL: 575 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 02 / 11 / 12 / 35

- · Lightweight, simplified construction
- Loop panel for personalization
- Made of rip-stop nylon fabric
- Shock cord with cord lock
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers







CODE: PL-EDC-CD | NL

#### **DESIGN:**

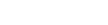
Our EDC backpack is designed with everyday carry requirements in mind. The pack has spacious, two-chamber construction. The main compartment has slick interior, without any pockets or organizers, only with hydration bladder hanger. Front chamber is lined with soft velour velcro fabric, compatible with our Versatile Insert System®, which allows you to personalize your pack as you need. Front and sides of the packs are covered with MOLLE/PALS compatible webbing. Additionally, there is a large piece of loop tape for various patches on front of the pack.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: 211 WEIGHT: CD: 1090 a NL: 1090 g **COLORS:** CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 23 / 34 / 35 / 45 / 81 NL: M1 / M2 / M3

#### FEATURES:

- Anatomical shoulder straps
- Comfortable carrying handle
- Comfortable carrying system
- Cordura<sup>®</sup> 500D
- · Front chamber lined with velour velcro
- Hip belt





Ш

CODE: PL-ESB-CD | NL

- · Hydration bladder hanger Loop panel for personalization Shock cord with cord lock • Side MOLLE/PALS panels
- WooJin<sup>®</sup> buckle
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

NEW



# **EDC SLING BACKPACK®**







### EDC Sling Backpack is truly a compact, yet versatile sling pack. It was designed to provide as much personalization capabilities as possible. Therefore, the main compartment lacks any internal pockets and instead is lined with soft velour compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>. Additionally, on the front part of the pack, there are two pockets – one zippered with the side access and one open-top, secured with the buckle, partially elastic that will hold a small jacket or shirt. A very important part of the pack is the hidden back compartment. Closed with the zipper with quick access via a hypalon puller. The interior is lined with the soft velour, designed mainly for attaching a pistol holder insert. Thanks to this, you are able to carry your handgun truly concealed, without limiting the rapid access to it. Last but not least, the pack is equipped in a padded, profiled shoulder strap with a small, zippered pocket.

# SIZE: 6,51 WEIGHT: CD: 490 g NL: 490 g **COLORS:** CD: 01 / 11 / 35 NL: M1 / M2 / M3

- Compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>
- · Hidden compartment with quick access, designed for weapon carry
- Minimalistic drag handle

- · Partially elastic, buckled pocket on front
- · Profiled shoulder strap lined with 3d mesh
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers
- Zippered pocket on shoulder strap for small objects





# **GROUNDHOG BACKPACK®**



#### CODE: PL-GHG-NL

#### DESIGN:

This backpack is great for hiking, riding a bike or every day carry. Spacious mail chamber can hold hydration bladder, as well as additional clothing or equipment. There is an expandable pocket on the front of the pack, with vertically positioned zipper. Beavertail allows you to carry helmet. Two zippered pockets with mesh bottle holders, stabilized with compression strap. There are two rows of MOLLE Lite on sides that allows you to mount extra pouches. The carrying system of the pack is based on the narrow profiled shoulder straps. The pack has minimalistic hip and chest straps.

FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: 101 WEIGHT: NL: 645 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 11 / 12 / 35

- · Spacious main chamber with hydration bladder hanger
- Stiffened, mesh covered back

Spacious main compartment

Two small side pockets

three places to carry an ax and two pockets for a knife

- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

# FEATURES:

- Durable carrying handle • Expandable front pocket with vertical zipper
- Made of rip-stop nylon fabric
- Minimalistic hip belt
- MOLLE Lite webbing on sides
- Profiled shoulder straps, backed with mesh



# NEW



CODE: PL-BGN-CD **DESIGN:** 

#### Stowable mesh beavertail

- Stowable side mesh pockets
- WooJin<sup>®</sup> buckle

# **BERGEN BACKPACK®**



### Matilda's backpack success confirmed us in the belief that there is a place for a new backpack in the Bushcraft line. This is how Bergen was created. Similar to the smaller version of Matilda, but still different. The pack is designed to contain the most important equipment for a short journey. The main chamber with a capacity of 18 l. houses clothing and equipment for camping, in pockets on the sides we can fit food or water bottles. The middle pocket has a removable pipe that protects small items from being lost. Bergen has three places to carry an ax and two pockets for a saw or knife. You can attach pockets or gloves to the MOLLE/PALS hidden on the front. Additional items of equipment can be attached from below or to the backpack's flap. Made entirely of Cordura 500D.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 18 | WEIGHT: CD: 1020 g **COLORS:** CD: 01 / 02 / 0A0BA / 11 / 12 / 35

- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS
- Cordura<sup>®</sup> 500D
- · Front pocket with drawstring collar
- Profiled shoulder straps





# MATILDA BACKPACK®

CODE: PL-MTA-NL

#### DESIGN:

Matilda is a functional universal backpack inspired by that American classic — the ALICE backpack. Each external pocket has a back channel, and drawstring adjustable sleeve. The main chamber flap has got two big pockets. MOLLE/PALS ribbons are sewn in several places externally. There are compression straps at the sides. The carry system is based on plastic-stiffened back fitted with breathable mesh pads and anatomically shaped straps. Wide detachable hip belt is also included, with PALS attachment points.

FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: 35 | WEIGHT: NL: 1670 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 02 / 11 / 12 / 35

#### FEATURES:

- Comfortable carrying system
- Designed in cooperation with Survivaltech.pl
- Detachable, adjustable hip belt
- Double adjustment of main compartment (drawstring with cordlock)
- Ergonomic, comfortable shoulder straps with quick opening
- External MOLLE/PALS panel for attachement of additional pouches
- Hydration bladder compatible bladder handle
- Internal webbing straps divided on six loops for inserts and pockets compatible with MOLLE/PALS



- Loop panel on flap for personalization
- Reinforcements in key points (e.g. on the bottom on main compartment and pockets)
  - Side compression straps
  - Stiffened back
  - Three external buckeled pockets with adjustable drawstring
  - Transport handle
  - Two zippered pockets on flap, internal and external made of mesh
  - YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



**GUARDIAN ASSAULT BACKPACK** 



# GUARDIAN AS

#### DESIGN:

Classic, 3-day assault pack — what can be more characteristic piece of equipment of the recon set. Made of lightweight, yet highly durable Cordura® 500D, this pack has spacious main compartment that can fit your hydration bladder, spare ammo or additional clothing. The smaller, yet still capacious extra pocket on front can be used for other essentials that we want to have a quick access to. Minimalistic amount of MOLLE/PALS webbing on the surface makes this pack look even more classic, while still maintaining it's modularity. This pack is a must have part of any patrol kits.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 35 | WEIGHT: CD: 1450 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 11

#### FEATURES:

96

- Additional spacious compartment on front
- Compatible with hydration bladders
- Construction based on classic 3-Day Assault Pack
- Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup>
- MOLLE/PALS compatible



- Small zippered pocket on top
- Spacious main compartment
- WooJin<sup>®</sup> buckle
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



# **RACCOON MK2 BACKPACK®**

CODE: PL-RC2-CD

DESIGN:

New generation of the Raccoon<sup>®</sup> backpack incorporates users feedback and our experiences with this model. Lightweight, yet sturdy 20 Liter capacity pack is an optimal choice for everyday use, yet it is absolutely enough for day hikes and tactical ops. Raccoon Mk2 Backpack® has main compartment and one similarly sized external pocket. The outside is covered with webbing compatible with MOLLE/PALS system. Shockcord allows attachment of additional equipment like jackets, sleeping mat etc.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 201 WEIGHT: CD: 1190 g **COLORS:** CD: 01 / 02 / 04 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35

#### FEATURES:

FEATURES:

Loop panel

• Detachable hip belt

• Durable carrying handle

Hydration bladder hanger

- 3D Mesh on the back panel and shoulder straps for better breathability
- · Cardigan, adjustable shoulder straps
- Detachable hip belt
- Hydration bladde carrier
- ID panel size: 12 x 7.5 cm
- Internal zippered organizer for maps, markers, flashlights and other accessories



- Loop panel for personalization
- Mesh inner pocket for small items in main compartment
   PALS/MOLLE system
- Shock cord with cord lock
- Side and bottom compression straps
- Transport handle YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers







# **RATEL MK2 BACKPACK**

# CODE: PL-RT2-CD **DESIGN:**

Lightweight and durable, this more then 25l pack is a great choice for 1-2 day patrols or every day carry. Large main compartment is compatible with hydration bladder. Two external pockets make this pack spacious enough to fit all your essentials. MOLLE/PALS webbing on front and sides give you the ability to mount additional pouches. Loop panel on front for personalization. Stiffened back and durable and profiled shoulder straps provide comfort, even during prolonged use. Detachable hip belt provide additional stability and proper weight distribution.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 25 I WEIGHT: CD: 1340 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 04 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35

- · MOLLE/PALS on front and sides
- Stiffened back
- · Two external utility pockets
- WooJin<sup>®</sup> buckle
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers







#### CODE: PL-EVN-NL

#### DESIGN:

Our Elevation backpack is a great choice for any foot trip. Large enough to fit your essentials even for few days march, yet lightweight enough not to add too much weight onto your back. Thanks to large, easily accessible main compartment you should be able to take all you need, and have it at the reach of your hand whenever you need it. Numerous external pockets for water bottles or small items, MOLLE/PALS webbing on sides and wide, comfortable and padded hip belt - all this makes this backpack one of the best choices for any trip.

FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: 35 I WEIGHT: NL: 1635 g **COLORS:** NL: 01 / 1919A

#### FEATURES:

- External, top zippered pocket
- Loop panel for personalization
- Made of durable, lightweight ripstop fabric
- Padded back covered with mesh
- · Partially elastic beavertail on front
- Profiled shoulder straps



- · Reinforced bottom with additional rain cover pocket
- Side MOLLE/PALS panels
- Side zippered pockets
- Spacious main compartment
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



- · Waist belt with zippered pockets

# OUTBACK LINE



### SUMMIT BACKPACK®

# CODE: PL-SMT-CD

**DESIGN:** 

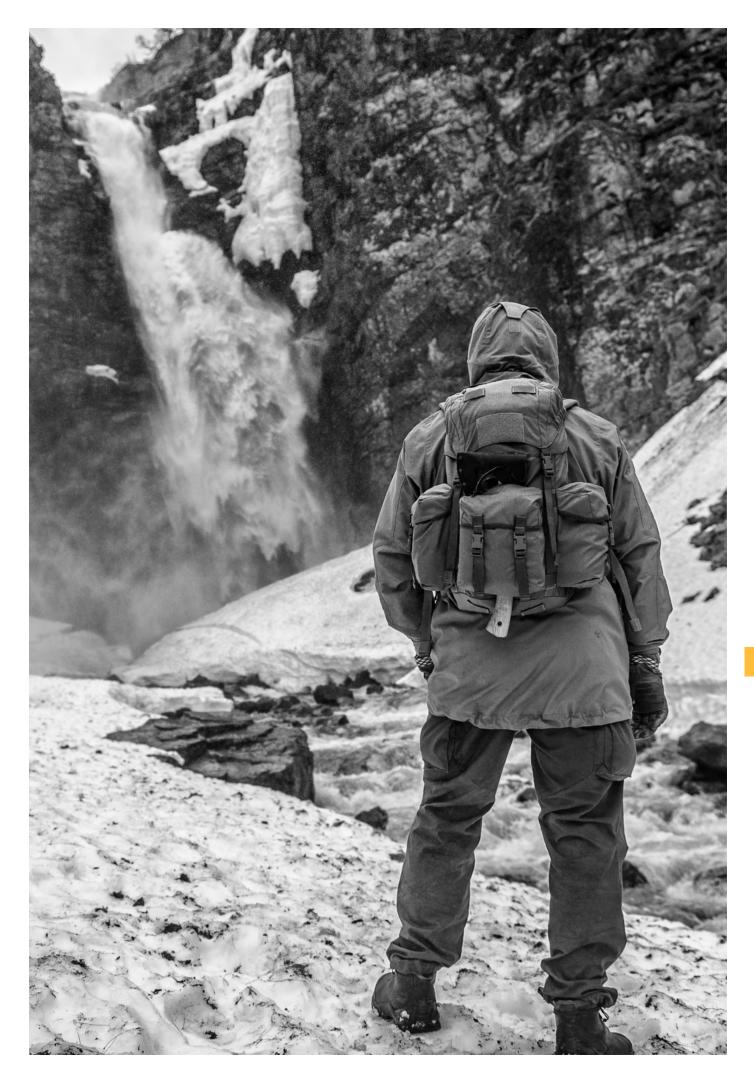
SUMMIT is the answer for all modern hiking needs. The pack is a combination of lightweight, durable fabrics with comfortable, packable construction. Spacious main compartment has two access points - one via the rolltop collar and second via front, vertical zipper. Two elastic mesh pockets on sides for water bottle of small jacket, while elastic mesh beaver tail, placed on the front, can be used to carry helmet. Comfortable, profiled hip belt has two zippered, mesh pockets. 10mm wide MOLLE Lite webbing on sides allow you to attach MOLLE/PALS compatible pouches.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 40 I WEIGHT: CD: 1300 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 11 / 12 / 35 / 65

- FEATURES:
- · Additional access point via front zipper
- · Additional pocket for small items
- Elastic chest strap
- Elastic, mesh beavertail
- Made of lightweight Cordura<sup>®</sup>
- Mesh pockets on hip belt



- · MOLLE Lite webbing on sides
- Profiled shoulder straps and hip belt
- Rolltop
- Side mesh pockets









NEW

# **SBR CARRYING BAG®**

CODE: TB-SCB-CD

#### **DESIGN:**

RANGE LINE



When heading to the range it is essential to be able to comfortably carry your SBR or SMG, along with all additional items. Our SBR Carrying Case is just the thing as it has been designed especially to fit various models of SMG's or short carbines like the AKS74U or an AR with 10,5" barrel. The interior is covered with a soft velour fabric to protect your precious weapon from scratches, while a stabilization system based on hook & loop strips prevents the firearm from moving around. Two external pockets can hold all additional items necessary on the range like spare magazines, eye and ear protection, along with ammunition.

• Will fit 10,5" AR, most SMGs or AKS

Heavy duty carrying handles

Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup> compatible

Stiffened construction

WooJin<sup>®</sup> buckle

YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

WooJin<sup>®</sup> buckle

YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 28,51 WEIGHT: CD: 2079 g **COLORS:** CD: 01 / 12 / 3412A / 35

#### FEATURES:

Compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>

Cordura<sup>®</sup> 500D

Internal mounting system, preventing weapon movement



#### **RANGEMASTER GEAR BAG®**





#### CODE: TB-RMG-CD **DESIGN:**

Rangemaster Gear Bag® was designed for persons that has to grab much stuff for the range – shooting instructors, competition shooters, or for anyone that brings more then one gun to the range. The bag was designed to facilitate and promote compartmentalization of the contents. Some of the pockets feature inner specialized organizers for maintenance tools and cleaning compounds as well as Versatile Insert System-compatible loop panels. Helikon-Tex® Tag Patch-ready. The bag is stiffened and heavily reinforced.

• Two side pockets with loop panels, one pocket designed to fit with Automotive Med Kit®

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 411 WEIGHT: CD: 3300 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35

- "Dirty" pocket for cleaning tools
- Comfortable, padded shoulder strap
- Compatible with Helikon-Tex® Tag Patches
- Detachable, customizable stiffed dividers
- Flapped pockets on front



# **RANGE BAG®**

# CODE: TB-RGB-CD

#### DESIGN:

Range Bag<sup>®</sup> is a compact bag designed with input from firearm professionals to hold as many pistol and rifle magazines as practicable. Has universal magazine pouch inserts taking most common rifle magazines, as well as many types of handgun magazines. This bag was designed to form a kind of 'workstation' at the range: one of the sides opens completely to allow quick and easy access to the contents as well as a clean stripping pad.



FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 18 | WEIGHT: CD: 1930 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 45

#### FEATURES:

- Carrying handle
- External loop panel for personalization
- Flat pocket closed with hook&loop on the back of the beg for paper targets
- Inserts included: four double pistol magazines insert, three fot carbine magazines: double, triple and for five magazines
- Inside of the wallet covered with loop for accessories, pouches and holsters(compatible with



Versatile Insert System®)

- Internal, detachable divider with flat zippered pocket
- · Long hook&loop closed pocket with organizer
- Two side pockets closed with hook&loop for timer, tacker etc.
- Universal Carrying Strap<sup>®</sup>
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers
- Zippered flat pocket on flap



**DOUBLE UPPER RIFLE BAG 18®** 



#### CODE: TB-DU8-CD DESIGN:

Double Upper Rifle Bag 18<sup>®</sup> was designed (as the name implies) to safely and comfortably carry a scoped AR-style rifle with extra scoped upper, or two AR-style SBRs or two AKs in basic configuration. There are three external pockets, loop panels (Versatile Insert System-compatible), hook&loop restrains for weapons and elastic loops for cleaning accessories. The bag has integral carrying handles and stowable shoulder straps.

FABRICS: (D: 100% Nylon SIZE: 15,5 | WEIGHT: (D: 2700 g COLORS: (D: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 45

- Elastic webbing straps for cleaning accessories
- External loop panel for personalization
- Four carry handles
- Internal mounting system, preventing weapon movement
- Main compartment for carrying: one main compartment, with an equally out fitted rifle in the other.



- Three zippered external pockets with hook&loop panels (Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup> compatible), zippered pockets and organizers
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



# **BASIC RIFLE CASE®**

CODE: TB-BRC-CD

#### **DESIGN:**

Basic Rifle Case<sup>®</sup> was designed to securely and comfortably carry scoped AR carbine. The bag can be carried by heavy duty handles or on shoulder strap, which can be stowed in dedicated pocket when not in use. The bag has two external pockets. Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup> compatible interior for attaching additional inserts for magazines, pistol etc. The main compartment has integral weapon stabilizers made of webbing; the stabilizers can be individually configured to fit carried weapon.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 201 WEIGHT: CD: 1000 g **COLORS:** CD: 01 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 45

#### FEATURES:

- · Adjustable shoulder strap, can be stowed in dedicated pocket when not needed
- Carrying handle
- Internal mounting system, preventing weapon movement
- Loop panel for personalization



#### Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup> 500D · Main compartment can hold weapons up to scoped AR carbine Two external pockets

- Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup> compatible
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

### **MULTI PISTOL WALLET®**

CODE: MO-MPW-CD | NL



RANGE LINE

**DESIGN:** Multi Pistol Wallet® is a large pouch that allows you to carry up to 2 full-sized pistols with additional equipment. Pistols are carried in a zippered pocket, padded and lined with soft velour, compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>. On the external surface there are two zippered pockets on one side – one utility and one for the cleaning equipment with additional "dirty" section. On the other side there are eight pockets for magazines closed with one, hook&loop flap. The pouch is equipped with comfortable carry handles.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: WEIGHT: CD: 490 g NL: 450 ğ COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 11 / 34 / 35 NL: M1 / M2

#### FEATURES:

- Carrying handle
- Cleaning kit pocket with "dirty" section

• Inside of the wallet covered with loop for accessories and pouches, also preventing weapon movement (compatible with Versatile Insert System®)

- · Loop panel on front
- Pockets for eight magazines
- Two external zippered pockets
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



# **DOUBLE PISTOL WALLET®**

CODE: MO-DPW-CD | NL

#### **DESIGN:**

Double Pistol Wallet® ideally protects two handguns from mechanical damage (scratching mainly), physical contact with other hard edged objects carried together. In this enlarged configuration would carry two full-sized handguns and up to three magazines



FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon NL: 100% Nýlon SIZE: 2,61 WEIGHT: CD: 555 g NL: 582 g **COLORS:** CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 45 NL: M1 / M2

Loop panel for identification

Two-way YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper

Loop panel for personalization

Versatile Insert System®) - all with pullers for easy detaching

#### FEATURES:

- Additional collar to prevent weapon or zippers from getting damaged
- · Additional inner pocket for small parts, additional magazines, flashlight or cleaning kit
- Carrying handle
- Inside of the wallet covered with loop for accessories and pouches, also preventing weapon movement (compatible with Versatile Insert System®)



# SINGLE PISTOL WALLET®





#### CODE: MO-SPW-CD | NL **DESIGN:**

Single Pistol Wallet® ideally protects single handgun from mechanical damage (scratching mainly), during your way onto the range. In basic configuration would carry one full-sized handgun and two magazines.

• Two pistol inserts and one Triple Elastic Insert® for three magazines included (compatible with

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon NL: 100% Nýlon SIZE: 1,81 WEIGHT: CD: 358 g NL: 340 g **COLORS:** CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 45 NL: M2 / M3

- · Additional collar to prevent weapon or zippers from getting damaged
- Carrying handle
- Inside of the wallet covered with loop for accessories and pouches, also preventing weapon and
- magazines movement (compatible with Versatile Insert System®)

- · Loop panel for identification
- Weapon transport insert and Double Elastic Insert® for two magazines (Versatile Insert System® compatible) - with quick detatch pullers
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



### CODE: MO-SVC-CD

#### **DESIGN:**

Case for cleaning kits to conform the larger range bags. The main compartment has been separated into two organizers: one fixed (zippered mesh pockets and elastic loops) and one tear-off. Stiffened bottom of the Service Case® is covered in contrast-colored fabric, to easily find the small parts. Additionally there's a dish for handgun and rifle parts dip-cleaning, carried under the case.



FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 2,51 WEIGHT: CD: 718 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 45

#### FEATURES:

- Additional foldable cleaning mat, resistant for technical fluids, tear-off cuvette with high visible material for cleaning with spray cleaners - everything attached to the bottom
- External loop panel for identification

External zippered pocket

 Removable organizer panels for cleaning tools, brushes and rods – two zippered pockets, two closed with hook&loop, elastic webbing loops Two carry handles

• Internal fixed organizer (two mesh pockets, six elastic webbing loops)

YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



### **MINI SERVICE POCKET®**



#### CODE: MO-MSP-CD **DESIGN:**

Mini Service Pocket<sup>®</sup> is a compact pouch for firearms cleaning kit. Internal organizers keep the tools, rods, brushes and oil bottles in order. Has a so called 'dirty' pocket sewn-in.



#### FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 1,21 WEIGHT: CD: 150 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 45

- · Dedicated dirty pocket
- External loop panel for identification

- Organizer for cleaning and conservation accessories
- Transport or hanger loop YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



# **AMMO BUCKET®**

#### DESIGN:

Ammo Bucket<sup>®</sup> is as simply designed, as the name implies. It is a rugged sack to carry and organize ammunition on the range. The sack has a stiffened, padded bottom, isolated from the ground, and two compartments inside to accommodate two types of ammo (or ammunition and empty brass). It also features a designated brass bag for reusable brass recovery.



#### FEATURES:

- Detachable shoulder webbing
- Dividers for sorting of ammunition
- Drawstring in collar for securing the inside
- External pocket closed with hook&loop

#### 

#### FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 7 | WEIGHT: CD: 350 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 11 / 12 / 35

- Internal flat pocket closed with hook and loop for small items
- Loop panel for personalization
- Mesh bag for recycling included (drawstring and two handles)
- Small size after folding
- Two handles

# **BANDICOOT WAIST PACK®**



RANGE LINE

# CODE: TB-BDC-CD | NL

**DESIGN:** Bandicoot<sup>®</sup> medium-sized waist pack offers a number of unique features in a smooth, low-profile package. Spacious main chamber apart from a zippered mesh pocket has got a detachable Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>-compatible organizer. Two outer zippered pockets allow safe and easy distribution of the equipment. Two-way zipper allows equal access from either side of the chamber. Adjustable hip belt can also serve as a chest bandoleer or be detached at all.



# FABRICS:

CD: 100% Nylon NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: 21 WEIGHT: CD: 264 g NL: 230 g

#### FEATURES:

- · Adjustable and detachable hip belt
- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS
- Detachable, adjustable hip belt
- Easy internal personalization
- External zippered pocket
- Hidden, zippered pocket in on the body side
- Internal loop panel compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>



**COLORS:** CD: 01 / 0102A / 0135A / 02 / 03 / 04 / 11 / 1112A / 12 / 1211A / 23 / 34 / 35 / 3501B / 45 / 81 NL: M1 / M2 / M3

- Internal mesh zippered pocket
- Loop panel for personalization (with Helikon-Tex<sup>®</sup> logo engraving)
- Loop panel on front
- · Removable (tear off) inner organizer
- The placement of the buckle can be easily changed
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers
- Zippered external pocket

# **POSSUM WAIST PACK®**

CODE: TB-PSM-CD | NL

#### DESIGN:

Bandicoot's<sup>®</sup> little brother is as versatile, but more streamlined and compact. It has a large main compartment, two external zippered pockets, and an ID loop panel. Same type of detachable hip belt/bandoleer, as well as internal zippered mesh pocket. Only the internal organizer is non-removable which cuts the weight down but all the key features are there.





- The placement of the buckle can be easily changed
- The placement of the buckle can
  YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers
- Zippered external pocket

### FEATURES:

- Adjustable and detachable hip belt
- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS
- Easy internal personalization
- Hidden, zippered pocket in on the body side
- Internal mesh zippered pocket





- FEATURES:
- Comfortable carrying handle
- Compatible with Versatile Insert System®
- Dedicated compartment for laptop
- Detachable shoulder strap
- Flat, zippered pocket on the back of the bag



#### LAPTOP BRIEFCASE



#### CODE: TB-LBC-NL DESIGN:

LAPTOP BRIEFCASE is made of lightweight, ripstop nylon. It allows you to carry up to 15" laptop in dedicated, padded inner compartment. The inside of the bag was covered with a velour compatible with Versatile Insert System. Additionally, on the front of the bag, there are two hook&loop closed pockets, that allow you to carry all the accessories like laptop charger, mouse etc. without the problem of limiting the main chamber storage capacity with them. On the back of the bag there is one, flat zippered pocket. The bag has comfortable carrying handle and detachable shoulder strap, made of wide webbing.

FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: 6 I WEIGHT: NL: 425 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 1101A

- Made of rip-stop nylon fabric
- · Padded with foam, securing your laptop from damage
- Two outer, velcro closed pockets
- WooJin<sup>®</sup> buckle
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers
- Zippered main chamber

HELIKON-TEX®

### **EDC COMPACT SHOULDER BAG**

**CODE:** TB-ECS-CD **DESIGN:** 

FABRICS: (D: 100% Nylon SIZE: 5 | WEIGHT: (D: 222 g COLORS: (D: 01 / 02 / 11 / 35





#### FEATURES:

Adjustable belt

Internal, fixed organizer

#### 



### FEATURES:

- 5 pockets
- Compatible with Versatile Insert System®
- Cordura® 500D
- External loop panel for personalization



### Made of Cordura®

- Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup> compatible
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



### CODE: TB-PPK-CD | NL

#### DESIGN:

EDC Side Bag is a compact, universal bag for everyday equipment. The bag has spacious main compartment for larger items, and small front pocket with internal organizer. On one side of the bag there is one small pocket for small essentials, and on the other side there is a universal, shock-cord adjustable water bottle/jacket holder. Front laser cut MOLLE/PALS system provides additional mounting space for extra pouches or other equipment. EDC Side Bag has additional, hidden pocket that can be used to carry a full size handgun (either pistol or revolver). The pocket can also be used for mounting any Versatile Insert System®-compatible items.

In the urban environment it is important to be able to carry as much equipment as possible, but at the same time to keep the low profile of your gear. Our EDC Compact Shoulder Bag is a great example of this type of gear. Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup> 500D, this small bag will easily fit most of your every day items like keys, notepad, wallet. VIS-compatible interior, will also allow you to mount numerous inserts from our offer. Organizer in the front zippered pocket will hold small items in place. Additionally, on the back, there is a flat, hook&loop closed pocket. The bag is equipped with 25mm wide, adjustable shoulder strap.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: 4,5 I WEIGHT: CD: 570 g NL: 570 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 11 / 12 / 35 NL: M1 / M2 / M3

- Hidden pocket for handgun
- Laser cut PALS/MOLLE made of laminate
- Water bottle/jacket holder
- Wide adjustable carry strap
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



### WOMBAT MK2 SHOULDER BAG®

CODE: TB-WB2-CD | NL

### **DESIGN:**

Wombat Mk2<sup>®</sup> is a light bag designed to pack much stuff into it. Durable fabrics and carry strap allow to carry in comfort, even if stuffed with heavy kit. The design allows quick access to the contents. There are four external zippered pockets. Two front ones are lined with loops. Front of the bag also has an inset pocket with loop panel. The main compartment has two zippered internal mesh pockets, two pockets with elastic band closure and large loop panel to attach any of the Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>-compatible inserts. Several MOLLE/PALS loops allows to attach additional pouches or lanyards to the strap.



FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: 111 WEIGHT: CD: 870 a NL: 820 g **COLORS:** CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 45 NL: M1 / M3

#### FEATURES:

- Detachable Universal Carrying Strap® that can be used in other products (Urban Courier Bag® Large i Medium)
- Four external zippered pockets(two front pockets padded with loops)
- Internal loop panel compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>
- Lightweight construction with long main cloasure



### **URBAN COURIER BAG - LARGE®**





#### CODE: TB-UCL-CD | NL **DESIGN:**

Urban Courier Bag Large® is a classic messenger bag, with features matching the day-to-day urban activities. The bag has a separate, lined and hook&loop-closed laptop. Zippered pocket under the flap contains a loop panel, compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>. A separate zippered outer pocket inside the flap allows the access to items frequently used, without having to open the flap. The external loop panel may be used for personalization. On the blind side of the bag, from the body side, there is another discreet, zippered pocket.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon NL: 100% Nýlon SIZE: 16 | WEIGHT: CD: 860 g NL: 900 g **COLORS:** CD: 01 / 0135A / 02 / 11 / 1112A / 12 / 1211A / 35 / 3501A NL: M1 / M2

FEATURES:

- Detachable stabilizing strap, useful for bikers
- Detachable Universal Carrying Strap® that can be used in other products (Urban Courier Bag® Large i Medium)
- External, zippered pocket at the front
- Internal loop panel compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>
- · Loop panel for personalization
- Multifunctional



· Spacious main chamber with foam-lined laptop pocket, internal zippered mesh pocket, two drawstring closed pockets

- Two external flask (0.5 liter) pockets
- WooJin<sup>®</sup> buckle
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers
- Zippered pocket under the flap
- · Zippered pocket under the flap, internal velcro panels



• Multifunctional

large loop panel

• YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

WooJin<sup>®</sup> buckle

• Outer zippered pocket with loop panel





### **URBAN COURIER BAG - MEDIUM®**



### **DESIGN:**





Urban Courier Bag Medium<sup>®</sup> is a classic messenger bag, with features matching the day-to-day urban activities. The bag has a separate, lined and hook&loop-closed laptop. Zippered pocket under the flap contains a loop panel, compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>. A separate zippered outer pocket inside the flap allows the access to items frequently used, without having to open the flap. The external loop panel may be used for personalization. On the blind side of the bag, from the body side, there is another discreet, zippered pocket.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: 9,51 WEIGHT: CD: 760 g NL: 800 g **COLORS:** CD: 01 / 0135A / 02 / 11 / 1112A / 12 / 1211A / 35 / 3501A NL: M1 / M3

#### FEATURES:

- Detachable stabilizing strap, useful for bikers
  External, zippered pocket at the front
- Internal loop panel compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>
- Loop panel for personalization
- Multifunctional
- Spacious main chamber with foam-lined laptop pocket, internal zippered mesh pocket, two drawstring closed pockets



- Two external flask (0.5 liter) pockets
- Universal Carrying Strap allowing detachment and use with our other bag models (Urban -Courier Bag Large®, MK2 Wombat®)
- WooJin<sup>®</sup> buckle
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers
- Zippered pocket under the flap
- Zippered pocket under the flap, internal velcro panels

### **URBAN TRAINING BAG®**



#### CODE: TB-UTB-CD **DESIGN:**

The Urban Training Bag® was designed to support your sport activities – whether training functions, fitness, or martial arts training. Takes your tracksuit, towel, gym shoes, other training essentials. Can serve as additional luggage piece, as the empty UTB® can be compacted to a very small size. Handle and bandoleer straps were routed under all of the bag, to enhance the durability of the bag. The bag has six zippered pockets.



# FABRICS:

CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 391 WEIGHT: CD: 780 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 23 / 34 / 35 / 45 / 81

- Can be compressed to one pocket
- Easy access to internal part of the bag via large flap

- Lightweight and soft construction
- Loop panel for personalization
- Three internal mesh pockets



### **ENLARGED URBAN TRAINING BAG®**



**CODE:** TB-UTE-CD

DESIGN:

Even though our Urban Training Bag was created as a large, soft bag for a gym, it turned out to be a perfect travel bag. However, we soon noticed, that it can be a little bit to small and too soft for longer trips. This is why we've decided to create the Enlarged Urban Training Bag. Based on the simmilar pattern, this bag has also a large zippered main compartment, two zippered pockets on shorter sides, and one flat zippered pocket on longer side. Aditionally inside the main compartment there is a mesh zippered pocket for your smaller essentials. The bag is equipped with comfortable, padded shoulder strap, as well as webbing carrying handles. On the sides there are two shorter drag handles that can come in handy when you will have to take the bag out of the car's trunk or back of your pickup. The bottom of the bag has a detachable internal stiffener, as well as external rubber feets that will protect the bottom from getting damaged and isolate it from the dirty ground.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 62 | WEIGHT: CD: 1470 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 45

#### FEATURES:

Comfortable, padded shoulder strap

Four carry handles





### **CHEST PACK NUMBAT®**

# Heavy duty carrying handles Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup>

YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

# HELIKON-TEX®

### CODE: TB-NMB-CD DESIGN:

Our Chest Pack NUMBAT allows you to carry all you essentials on your chest, while numerous external and internal pockets help you have everything organized. Additionally, one of the internal walls is covered with soft velour compatible with VIS<sup>®</sup> inserts. Internal, detachable organizer with transparent map pocket makes it easy to navigate. Limiters made of durable cord provide up to 90 degrees opening angle. Minimalistic, yet comfortable harness will not interfere with any type of backpack shoulder straps. External mounting points, compatible with MOLLE/PALS give you possibility to expand the chest pack according to your needs.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 3,5 I WEIGHT: CD: 490 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 0135A / 11 / 12 / 1202A / 3412A / 35 / 3501A / 8301A

Internal organizer

Two elastic pockets on front

• Up to 90 degree opening angle

Internal velour panel, compatible with VIS<sup>®</sup>

• Minimalistic, comfortable harness with mesh panel on back

- Back covered with 3d mesh
- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS
- Cordura® 500D
- Detachable organizer with map pocket
- Elastic cord on bottom



### **BUSHCRAFT HAVERSACK BAG**

CODE: TB-HVS-CD DESIGN:

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 6,5 |



#### FEATURES:

- Closed with classic, British S58 buckle
- Compatible with Versatile Insert System®
- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS



### **BUSHCRAFT SATCHEL BAG®**



### **CODE:** TB-BST-CD | NL

DESIGN:

Bushcraft Satchel<sup>®</sup> is our general purpose field bag. May be used as a carry-all for one-day outing, or for every day urban activities. Main chamber comprises a zippered mesh pocket for valuable items plus two elastic drawstring pockets. On the outside the bag has a large zippered pocket and two open pockets. MOLLE/PALS panels at the sides and bottom loops allow to attach additional pouches and items. Compression straps allow size adjustment.

Since the dawn of time, the man moved his basic equipment in a light leather bag and in the later times made out of the canvas. Such a simple bag was called "haversack". At first glance Haversack is simple, but in reality, it is an advanced piece of equipment for the Bushcraft line. It accommodates a bottle of water, food, and equipment for lighting a fire. It is covered by a flap with a classic British fastening from the 80s. In the front pocket, it is possible to attach inserts from the VIS system. You can put an ax, a saw or a knife on the sides. Additional equipment can be attached to MOLLE/PALS straps. It is comfortably carried on a thick 50 mm strap. Haversack is a modern bag with a look referring to the equipment of the last century.



#### FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: 17 | WEIGHT: CD: 479 g

CD: 479 g NL: 490 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 23 / 34 / 35 / 45 / 81 NL: M1 / M2 / M3

- FEATURES:
- Bottom straps divided into 6 cells
- Designed in cooperation with Survivaltech.pl
- Detachable, adjustable carrying belt
- External zippered pocket
- Internal mesh zippered pocket



#### WEIGHT: (D: 460 g COLORS: (D: 01 / 0201B / 0A0BA / 11 / 12 / 3501B • Cordura® 500D

- WooJin buckles
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



- Side MOLLE/PALS panels
- Two fixed tunnels for knife/axe/folding saw (x2)
- Two inner pockets with drawstring for waterbottle
- Two side compression straps
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

### **FOXTROT MK2 BELT RIG®**





### CODE: TB-FX2-CD

#### DESIGN:

The Foxtrot Mk2 is a universal waist bag. It can be worn as a stand-alone item or with suspenders. The Foxtrot Mk2 has a main compartment with open-top pockets. Part of the hip belt is covered with MOLLE/PALS system for additional modular pouches. The main compartment has two zippered pockets with a hook&loop-closed one on the front. Additional Versatile Insert System-compatible inserts can be added within the main compartment. Adjustable suspenders stabilize and spread the weight of the carried equipment.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 5,51 WEIGHT: CD: 690 g **COLORS:** CD: 01 / 02 / 11 / 12 / 35

#### FEATURES:

- Bottom compression straps
- Comfortable, adjustable h-harness with four webbing straps
- Designed in cooperation with Survivaltech.pl
- External pocket closed with hook&loop with internal organizer
- Hip belt with 50mm wide buckle



#### YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



### **ESSENTIAL KITBAG®**

• MOLLE/PALS with tunnels for knives, axes etc · Spacious main compartment with zippered mesh pocket and loop panel compatible with

Versatile Insert System

- Transport handle · Two external pockets for waterbottle



# CODE: TB-EKB-CD | NL

# **DESIGN:**

The Essential Kitbag® was designed to hold all bushcraft essentials or survival kit. This bag will hold water bottle with cup, folding stove, flashlight, compass, cord, sewing kit etc. All kit is neatly organized in separate pockets. Essential can be carried attached to backpack via MOLLE/PALS, on up to 50 mm wide belt, or with its own shoulder strap. There is a sleeve on the back that will hold a folding saw/knife/axe. Capacity of the sleeve can be reduced with hook&loop tape. Extra pouches can be attached at the front side.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon NL: 100% Nýlon SIZE: 2,5 WEIGHT: CD: 320 g NL: 370 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 45 NL: M1 / M2 / M3

- FEATURES:
- Buckeled with adjustable strap
- Designed by Survivaltech.pl
- Designed in cooperation with Survivaltech.pl
- Detachable, adjustable carrying belt compatible with DUTY BELT/PALS/MOLLE
- D-Ring for attaching the belt
- (КК SURVIVAL TECH MOLLE/PALS

- Fits most 1l bottles (Nalgene®, US Canteen) with cup
- Flat mesh pocket on flap for water tablets
- · Integrated sheath for knife/axe/folding saw adjusted with hook&loop
- Main pocket with adjustable drawstring and compartment for foldable stove
- Side YKK<sup>®</sup> zippered chest pockets with loop and mesh pocket

### **CARRYALL BACKUP BAG**

### CODE: TB-CAB-PO

#### DESIGN:

Carryall Backup Bag is an ideal Musette Bag: you stuff there whatever did not fit inside the backpack: extra food, firestarting gear etc. Good for shopping, hiking to a mountain chalet, or emergency carry-all stuffed in a vehicle Just In Case. Made of polyester rip-stop with a comfy, wide carrying strap. Can be collapsed into its own integral carry pocket.



FABRICS: PO: 100% Polyester SIZE: 291 **WEIGHT:** PO: 150 g **COLORS:** PO: 01 / 02 / 04 / 14

#### FEATURES:

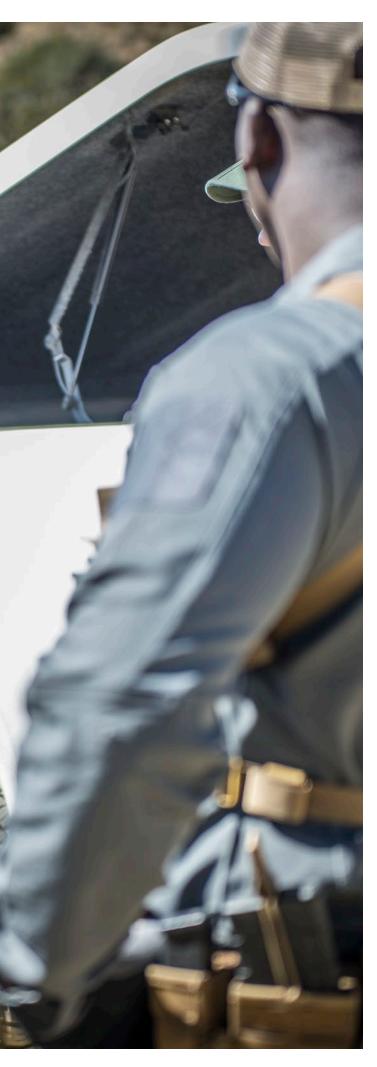
Collapsible into integral carry pocket
Designed by Survivaltech.pl

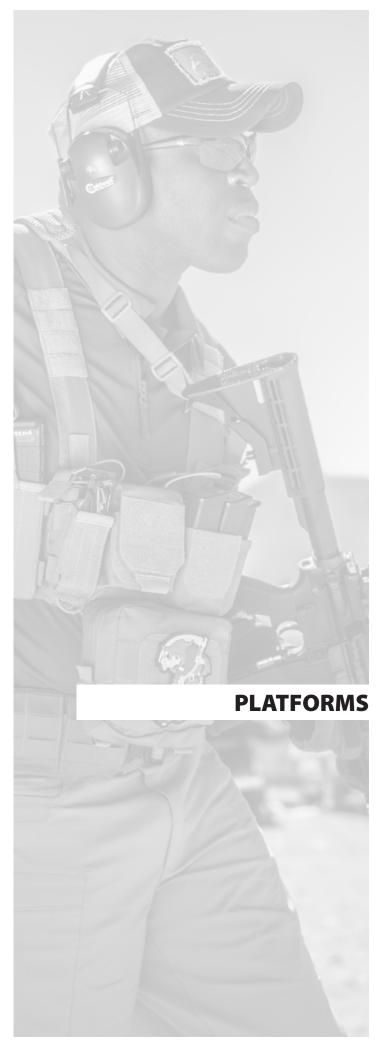
High capacity
Ideal as emergency carry-all bag on bivouac as well as in urban jungle
Wide adjustable carry strap

### SURVIVAL WTECH













MultiGun Set no stage will be difficult for you.

#### CODE: KK-CMR-CD | IN-C3C-CD | MO-CUP-CD | PS-CMS-CD | MO-P03-CD | MO-C01-CD | MO-CDP-CD DESIGN:

### Competition shooting, especially that MultiGun is getting more and more popular. During any match, success is based on many factors, as not only is your fitness important, but also your weapon and most importantly your gear. This is why we have created a Three Gun set of gear by shooters for shooters. To make it as versatile as possible, we've based it on the gun belt with an additional, modular belt sleeve and micro chest rig. All are fully scalable and configurable, so that you can create the exact platform that you need. Various pouches for .223 and .308 carbine magazines, numerous models of pistol magazine, dump pouch, first aid kit, we've got everything that can be useful on the range. With our Competition

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 310 g **COLORS:** CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 3501A

#### FEATURES:

- Back part lined with velour
- · Compatible with magazine inserts
- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS



### **TRAINING MINI RIG®**





- Loops for hanging gloves etc
  Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup> 500D
- Two front utility pockets
- Two pistol mag pouches on front



# CODE: KK-TMR-CD | NL **DESIGN:**

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon NL: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 700 g

Training Mini Rig® was designed for people who spend a lot of time at the shooting range – instructors, shooting enthusiasts, competitive shooters. Minimalistic, symmetrical layout of the Training Mini Rig® was inspired by one of the most famous tactical shooting instructors. Our rig would accommodate a basic load of magazines, some additional ammunition in bulk, multi-tool, flashlight etc. - all you need for an advanced, serious training session.

NL: 700 g **COLORS:** OC: 01 / 0135A / 02 / 03 / 11 / 1102A / 12 / 1202A / 23 / 34 / 35 / 3501A / 45 / 81 NL: M1 / M2 / M3

- Adjustable hip belt
- · Adjustable magazine flaps with height markings
- Bottom PALS panel for additional pockets/accessories
- Dedicated inner AR magazine pouch (in form of insert)
- Detachable MOLLE/PALS pocket that can fit medical insert or additional equipment
- Four fixed pockets with detachable flaps for pistol magazines, multitools and flashlights
- (KK MOLLE/PALS

- · Main pocket with inner organizer and mesh zippered pocket Spacious, central cargo pocket
- Three loop panels for easy identification: on the main pocket, attachable accessory pocket, on the back of the shoulder straps
- Two fixed pockets for AK/AR magazines
- Universal, detachable, adjustable H-harness
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



### **GUARDIAN CHEST RIG®**

RANGE LINE

### DESIGN:

Guardian Chest Rig® is a universal carry platform to accommodate basic ammunition load and personal equipment. Designed to work along with a backpack and belt kit, it would optimize the configuration of your combat gear. Depending on the number and size of magazines the height of the fixed pouches flaps can be adjusted, also exchangeable magazine inserts can be re-arranged accordingly.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 950 g **COLORS:** CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 45

#### FEATURES:

NEW

- Adjustable flap height
   Bottom MOLLE/PALS panel for additional pockets/accessories
- Changeable magazine inserts (single and double) and sidearm insert (double)
- Loops on shoulder straps for cables, antennas and hydration system
- MOLLE/PALS on pockets
- Three double fixed pockets for 6 AR/AK mags
  Two cargo pockets compatible with USGI canteen
- Universal, detachable, adjustable X- or H-harness



# **COMPETITION CARBINE WINGS SET®** CODE: AC-CWS-CD **DESIGN:**

The COMPETITION Carbine Wings Set was designed to enlarge the COMPETITION MultiGun Rig capability to carry extra ammunition. The wings attach directly to the velour on the back of the rig. Additionally, the buckles from the rig goes directly to the side webbing loops on the wings to make it even more stable. The wings were designed to fit one carbine magazine each (will fit standard AR/AK magazine). Antislip interior prevents the mag from falling out.



#### FEATURES:

- Designed for COMPETITION MultiGun Rig
- Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup> 500D

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 100 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 3501A



### **COMPETITION RAPID CARBINE POUCH®**

**CODE:** MO-C01-CD **DESIGN:** 



COMPETITION Rapid Carbine Pouch® is one of the main parts of the COMPETITION set. The pouch was designed to fit standard carbine/rifle magazine, including AR15 and AK47 magazines. The pouch is partially stiffened to help with re-holstering or reindexing the magazines. Front modular system made of laser cut laminate allows to stack the pouches. The pouch is mountable via MOLLE/PALS system or can be mounted directly on the belt up to 50 mm wide. Elastic cord that goes near the center of the pouch prevents the magazines from falling out even during rapid movements.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 70 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 3501A

#### FEATURES:

- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS
- Laser cut PALS/MOLLE on front and sides
- Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup> 500D



### NEW

### **COMPETITION DUMP POUCH®**



#### **CODE:** MO-CDP-CD **DESIGN:**

COMPETITION Dump Pouch® is one of the main parts of the COMPETITION set. The pouch was made specifically for the dynamic shooting competitions for the empty magazines. It will easily fit several carbine or pistol magazines. Stiffened, cord-adjustable collar makes it easy to place the magazines in stress situations. Mesh bottom prevents accumulation of the sand and dirt it the bag. The pouch is large enough to be also used as improvised utility pouch for your ear protection, gloves etc. The pouch is mountable via MOLLE/PALS system or can be mounted directly on the belt up to 50 mm wide.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 120 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 3501A

- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS
- Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup> 500D



### **COMPETITION UTILITY POUCH®**



#### DESIGN:



COMPETITION Utility Pouch<sup>®</sup> is one of the main parts of the COMPETITION set. The pouch was mainly designed to be hanged under the COMPETITION MultiGun Rig®, but can also be used separately due to the modular system on the back. The pouch has large, zippered main compartment that will hold all your essentials, including ear and eye protection, timer etc. Front loop panel allows for personalization. The pouch is mountable via MOLLE/PALS system or can be mounted directly on the belt up to 50 mm wide.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 100 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 3501A

#### FEATURES:

- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS
- Designed for COMPETITION MultiGun Rig
- Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup> 500D



### NEW



#### **COMPETITION MED KIT®**



#### CODE: MO-M08-CD **DESIGN:**

COMPETITION Med Kit<sup>®</sup> is part of the COMPETITION set, designed to fit all your basic medical essentials on the range. Even though the pouch was designed mainly to work with the COMPETITION Modular Belt Sleeve®, it can also be used separately on any modular platform or on the belt. The pouch has a two part construction: one is external, ambidextrous pouch made of Cordura® 500D and the second one is a lightweight insert for your whole medical kit. Internal elastic loops will hold your essentials in place, while stiffened, antislip puller will help you deploy the kit within seconds. External shock cord can compress the pouch or can be used to carry a tourniquet. The Med Kit can be carried vertically or horizontally. Front loop panel allows for personalization. The pouch is mountable via MOLLE/PALS system or can be mounted directly on the belt up to 50 mm wide.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 110 g **COLORS:** CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 3501A

#### FEATURES:

- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS
- External shock cord for compression; can also hold tourniquet

Loop panel for personalization
Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup> 500D

- · Pull-out panel for medical essentials



### **COMPETITION RAPID PISTOL POUCH®**



**CODE:** MO-P03-CD

### DESIGN:

COMPETITION Rapid Pistol Pouch<sup>®</sup> is one of the main parts of the COMPETITION set. The pouch was designed to fit standard pistol magazine. It is partially stiffened to help with re-holstering or reindexing the magazines. The pouch is mountable via MOLLE/PALS system or can be mounted directly on the belt up to 50 mm wide. Elastic cord that goes near the center of the pouch prevents the magazines from falling out even during rapid movements.



FABRICS: (D: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: (D: 30 g COLORS: (D: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 3501A

#### FEATURES:

• Compatible with MOLLE/PALS

Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup> 500D



#### NEW



#### **COMPETITION TWOGUN INSERT®**



#### CODE: IN-C2G-CD DESIGN:

COMPETITION TwoGun Insert is an accessory pouch panel that goes to the dedicated pocket in the COMPETITION MultiGun Rig. This insert was designed for the shooters that prefer a bit larger caliber, especially for the .308 fans. The insert will fit two rifle magazines, including the large, bulky G3, FAL or SR25 magazines. Additionally, the insert has a section for one pistol magazine. The pouches for magazines are partially stiffened to help you during reindexing or reholstering the magazines. Elastic webbing that goes near the center of the pouches will prevent the magazines from falling out, even during rapid movements.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 130 g COLORS: CD: 11 / 35

#### FEATURES:

• Designed for COMPETITION MultiGun Rig

Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup> 500D



### **COMPETITION DOUBLE RIFLE INSERT®**



COMPETITION Double Rifle Insert is an accessory pouch panel that goes to the dedicated pocket in the COMPETITION MultiGun Rig. The insert will fit two standard size carbine/rifle magazines including AR or AK47 magazines. The pouches for magazines are partially stiffened to help you during reindexing or reholstering the magazines. Elastic webbing that goes near the center of the pouches will prevent the magazines from falling out, even during rapid movements.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 90 g COLORS: CD: 11/35

CODE: IN-C2R-CD **DESIGN:** 

#### FEATURES:

NEW

• Designed for COMPETITION MultiGun Rig

Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup> 500D



### **COMPETITION TRIPLE CARBINE INSERT®**





#### CODE: IN-C3C-CD **DESIGN:**

COMPETITION Triple Carbine Insert is an accessory pouch panel that goes to the dedicated pocket in the COMPETITION MultiGun Rig. The insert will fit three standard size carbine magazines including AR15 or AK47 magazines. The pouches for magazines are partially stiffened to help you during reindexing or reholstering the magazines. Elastic webbing that goes near the center of the pouches will prevent the magazines from falling out, even during rapid movements.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 125 g COLORS: CD: 11/35

#### FEATURES:

• Designed for COMPETITION MultiGun Rig

Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup> 500D





### **COMPETITION POCKET PISTOL INSERT®**



#### CODE: IN-CPP-CD

#### DESIGN:

COMPETITION Pocket Pistol Insert is an accessory pouch panel that goes to the dedicated pocket in the COMPETITION MultiGun Rig. It was designed specifically for the front utility pouches, and will not interfere with the main insert in the rig. The insert will fit two standard size pistol magazines. The pouches for magazines are partially stiffened to help you during reindexing or reholstering the magazines. Elastic webbing that goes near the center of the pouches will prevent the magazines from falling out, even during rapid movements.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 20 g COLORS: CD: 11 / 35

#### FEATURES:

NEW

• Designed for COMPETITION MultiGun Rig

Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup> 500D



### **COMPETITION MODULAR BELT SLEEVE®**



### **CODE:** PS-CMS-CD

### DESIGN:



COMPETITION Modular Belt Sleeve® is one of the two platforms of the COMPETITION Set. It was designed as an additional sleeve for the main 45 mm wide COMPETITION Nautic Shooting Belt, but will also work with any other gun belts up to 45 mm wide. The sleeve is fully padded with thick, durable EVA® foam, so that you won't feel any discomfort from gun belt of sharp edges of the pouches. On the surface there are laser cut modular platforms compatible with MOLLE/PALS system. The platforms are divided into section so that you are able to weave your belt outside for mounting holster or belt mountable pouches. On the sides there are two horizontal slits on the bottom for mounting hip holsters or drop leg panels. The sleeve is profiled and lined with mesh for comfort even during prolonged use. Four low profile paracord loops will allow mounting of any harness.

#### FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon

SIZE: CD: S/Regular – XL/Regular WEIGHT: CD: 295 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 3501A

Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup>
Padded with EVA<sup>®</sup> foam

· Vertical slits between modular panels

- Harness anchor points
- Laser cut PALS/MOLLE on front and sides
- Lined with mesh



### **COMPETITION DOUBLE PISTOL INSERT®**



CODE: IN-C2P-CD

### DESIGN:

COMPETITION Double Pistol Insert is an accessory pouch panel that goes to the dedicated pocket in the COMPETITION MultiGun Rig. The insert will fit two standard size pistol magazines. The pouches for magazines are partially stiffened to help you during reindexing or reholstering the magazines. Elastic webbing that goes near the center of the pouches will prevent the magazines from falling out, even during rapid movements.



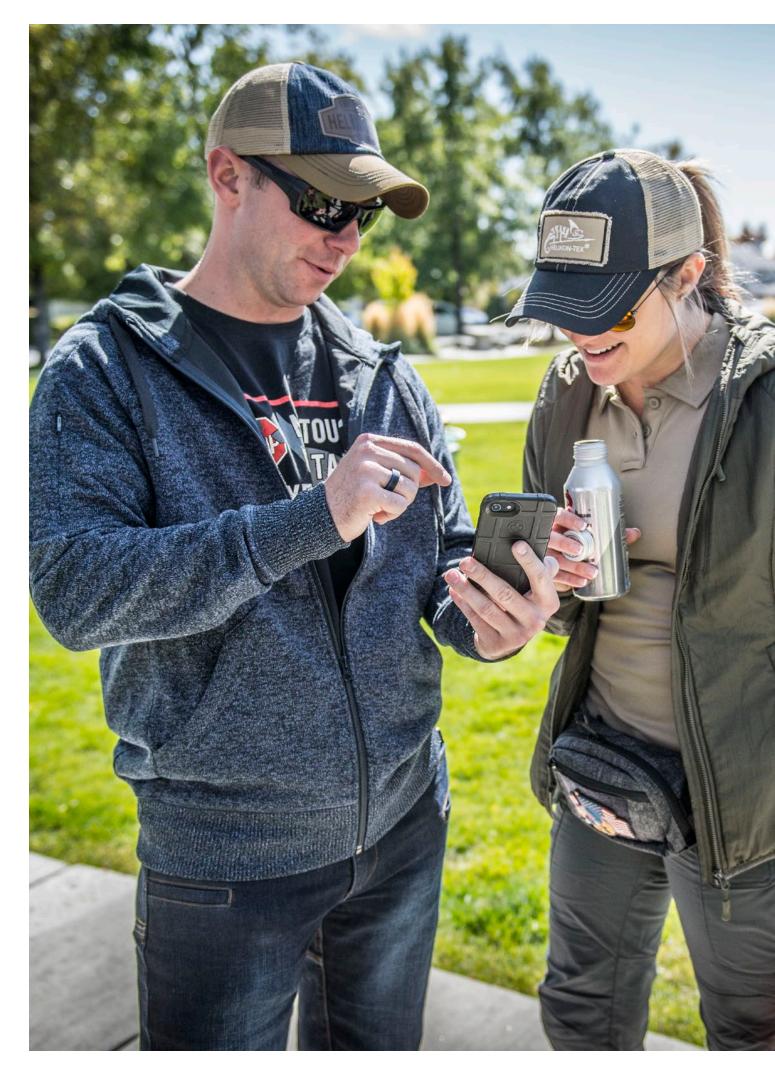


#### FEATURES:

Designed for COMPETITION MultiGun Rig
Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup> 500D

















CODE: CZ-TLC-CR | CT | DM

#### **DESIGN:**

A true throwback, this trucker cap is as authentically American as ketchup on a hamburger. Designed with a breathable mesh backing, moldable brim, and versatile colors and designs to t your personal style, it's the perfect ball cap for hot summer days, shooting at the range, or just cruising around town. And you don't even have to be a real trucker.

ton-las

FEATURES: • Breathable, Lightweight FABRICS:

CR: Main Fabric: 100% Cotton Ripstop, Visor: 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Ripstop, Mesh: 100% Polyester CT: Main:100% Cotton Twill Mesh: 100% Polyester

DM: Main Fabric : 85% Cotton/15% Polyester, Visor: 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Ripstop, Mesh: 100% Polyester WEIGHT:



 Classic, curved visor Stylized logo

### **URBAN BEANIE CAP**



HELIKON-TEX®



#### CODE: CZ-UBN-MW **DESIGN:**

Lightweight, yet providing great warmth winter cap. Based on the classic USMC Beanie, made of double knitted layer of merino wool. Thanks to the simple and slick construction, it is ideal to wear as a part of your everyday clothing without the unnecessary military or outdoor look. Highly elastic material provides great fit of the cap to any head size.

• Double layer of merino wool knit for best warmth

Shaped after USMC Beanie Cap

FABRICS: MW: 50% Merino Wool/ 50% Recycled Polyester WEIGHT: MW: 61 g COLORS: MW: 01 / 29 / 35 / 37

- Breathable material
- · Civilian look, ideal for everyday use





CODE: CZ-USM-PT

#### DESIGN:

Patrol cap bearing the characteristic design and cut of the United States Marine Corps cap, delivered in USMC Digital Woodland. The cap features side grommets for ventilation and breathability and embroidered USMC logo on the front.



FABRICS: PT: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester SIZE: PT: S/Regular - XL/Regular WEIGHT: PT: 105 g COLORS: PT: 07

**FEATURES:** • Breathable - 4 ventilation holes

- Original shape
- USMC camo and Marine Corps logo engraveing





### WINTER MERINO BEANIE

### HELIKON-TEX®

# CODE: CZ-WMB-MW

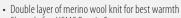
### DESIGN:

Lightweight, yet providing great warmth winter cap. Based on the classic USMC Beanie, made of double knitted layer of merino wool with additional fold on the bottom provides great warmth. Thanks to the simple and slick construction, it is ideal to wear not only during your outdoor trips, but also as a part of your everyday clothing. Highly elastic material provides great fit of the cap to any head size.

FABRICS: MW: 100% Merino Wool WEIGHT: MW: 83 g COLORS: MW: 01 / 12 / 35

#### FEATURES:

- Breathable material
- Civilian look, ideal for everyday use



Shaped after USMC Beanie Cap



### WANDERER CAP

#### CODE: CZ-WND-MW

#### **DESIGN:**

BUSHCRAFT LINE



During any trip, there is no worst enemy then the cold. And as we all know, head is among body parts that loose the warmth very quickly. Therefore the cap should always be highly important part of your equipment. Our WANDERER cap is a relatively thick knitted Watch Cap. Double layer of merino wool with additional bottom fold guarantee great warmth even during serious cold, while natural properties of the wool provide great breathability and are very soft in touch. Highly elastic material provides great fit of the cap to any head size.

• Double layer of merino wool knit for best warmth

Shaped after USMC Beanie Cap

FABRICS: MW: 50% Merino Wool/50% Acrylic WEIGHT: MW: 48 g COLORS: MW: 01 / 02 / 0A

FEATURES:

Breathable material

Classic, outdoor look









### **RANGE BEANIE CAP®**

#### CODE: CZ-RBN-FG **DESIGN:**

RANGE Beanie Cap is based on the famous USMC Beanie Cap. Made of lightweight, breathable and yet very warm Grid Fleece. Dimension of the cap was adjusted to perfectly fit any ear protection. On front and back of the cap there are two soft velour velcro panels for easy personalization. At the top of the cap there is a small velour square for IFF. Additionally on the back of the cap there is small, zippered pocket for emergency ear plugs or other similarly small items. On the back, under the loop panel, there is a cord loop, for hanging the cap on carabiner.

FABRICS: FG: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane SIZE: FG: M/Regular - L/Regular WEIGHT: FG: 44 g COLORS: FG: 01 / 02 / 11

- · Cord loop on the back for hanging the cap on carabiner
- Made of lightweight grid fleece

- Small pocket on the back for emergency ear plugs of other similar small items
- · Small velour panel on top of the cap for IFF
- · Velour velcro panels on front and back for personalization



### WATCH CAP

CODE: CZ-DOK-FL

#### DESIGN:

Classic fleece watch cap for use in cold and freezing weather surroundings. Works nicely with combat helmets and other LE/Mil duty headgear.



FABRICS: FL: 100% Polyester WEIGHT: FL: 48 g COLORS: FL: 01 / 02 / 04 / 11 / 14 / 21 / 23 / 27 / 35 / 37

**FEATURES:** • Breathable





### **FOLDING OUTDOOR CAP®**



# CODE: CZ-FOC-NL

DESIGN:

If one is mountaineering in a thermal outfit, it behooves to have a similar fitting cap. Our Folding Outdoor Cap is a new quality amongst the baseball caps. It is made entirely out of lightweight and breathable StormStrech<sup>®</sup> fabric, with loop front panel to attach ID patches. Folding visor allows for easy pocketing of the cap.

• Made of breathable nylon fabric

• Universal size



FABRICS: NL: 98% Nylon, 2% Elastane WEIGHT: NL: 60 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 02 / 11 / 12 / 14 / 35

- Foldable visor
- Large loop panel on front



### **BASEBALL CAP**

CODE: CZ-BBC-CR | NR | PR

#### **DESIGN:**

Adjustable baseball cap equipped with a set of soft Velcro panels for ID/morale patches and other items. Intended for use in hot weather conditions. Mid-depth cut works with variety of LE/Mil headgear systems.



FABRICS: CR: 100% Cotton NR: 50% Cotton, 50% Nylon PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester WEIGHT: CR: 78 g NR: 78 g PR: 78 g COLORS: CR: 06 / 13 NR: 34 / 45 PR: 01 / 02 / 03 / 04 / 11 / 12 / 14 / 23 / 32 / 35 / 37 / 51 / 55

• REAR: 4,5 x 4 cm

• Highly breathable • Lightweight

Loop panel for personalization

#### FEATURES:

- Adjustment strap: 8 x 2,5 cm
  Loop panel dimensions:
- FRONT: 9 x 5 cm
- TOP: 6 x 5,5 cm



### **BASEBALL FOLDING CAP®**

# CODE: CZ-BBF-PR

**DESIGN:** 

Adjustable baseball cap equipped with a set of soft velcro panels for ID/morale patches and other items. Intended for use in hot weather conditions. Mid-depth cut works with variety of LE/Mil headqear systems. Thanks to preformed mobile bill, it can be stored away without any damage.



FABRICS: PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester WEIGHT: PR: 78 g COLORS: PR: 01 / 02 / 04 / 11 / 12 / 14 / 32 / 35

- Adjustment strap: 8 x 2,5 cm
- Loop identification panel dimensions
- Front 9 x 5 cm

- Top 3 x 3 cmHighly breathable
- Lightweight Loop panel for personalization



### **BASEBALL MESH CAP**

CODE: CZ-BBM-PO

#### DESIGN:

Adjustable baseball cap equipped with a set of soft loop panels for ID/morale patches. Crafted form mesh which enhances breathability. Intended for use in hot weather conditions. Mid-depth cut works with variety of LE/Mil headgear systems.



**FABRICS:** PO: 100% Polyester **WEIGHT:** PO: 80 g **COLORS:** PO: 01 / 02 / 11

#### FEATURES:

- Adjustment strap: 8 x 2,5 cm
- Loop identification panel dimensions
- Front 9 x 5 cm

• Top 4 x 4 cm



### **BASEBALL VENT CAP**

### CODE: CZ-BBV-PR

DESIGN:

Adjustable baseball cap equipped with a set of soft velcro panels for ID/morale patches and mesh for improved breathability. Intended for use in hot weather conditions. Mid-depth cut works with variety of LE/Mil headgear systems.



FABRICS: PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester WEIGHT: PR: 75 g COLORS: PR: 01 / 02 / 11 / 12 / 14 / 32

#### FEATURES:

- Adjustment strap: 8 x 2,5 cm
- Loop panel dimensions:
- FRONT: 9 x 5 cm
- TOP: 6 x 5,5 cm

• REAR: 4,5 x 4 cm

• Rear 4 x 4,5 cm

Lightweight

• Highly breathable

Loop panel for personalization

- Highly breathable
- Lightweight
- Loop panel for personalization



### **BASEBALL WINTER CAP**

CODE: CZ-BBW-FS

#### DESIGN:

Adjustable winter baseball cap equipped with a set of soft loop panels for ID/morale patches and other items. Intended for use in cold weather conditions. Mid-depth cut works with variety of LE/Mil headgear systems.



FABRICS: FS: 100% Polyester WEIGHT: FS: 88 g COLORS: FS: 01 / 02 / 11 / 14 / 21 / 27 / 35 / 37

• Highly breathable

LightweightLoop panel for personalization

#### FEATURES:

- Adjustment strap: 8 x 2,5 cm
  Loop panel dimensionsFRONT: 9 x 5 cm
- TOP: 6 x 5,5 cm
- REAR: 4,5 x 4 cm



### LOGO CAP®



CODE: CZ-LGC-PR **DESIGN:** 

Baseball hat with Helikon-Tex logo® and loop panels for easy personalization. Visor bottom is lined with velour.



FABRICS: PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester WEIGHT: PR: 70 g **COLORS:** PR: 0102B / 0135B / 0212A / 1102A / 1211A / 1411A

#### FEATURES:

· Bottom of the visor lined with velour

• Helikon-Tex® logo embroidery Loop panel for personalization





BALACLAVA

#### **CODE:** CZ-K01-C0

#### DESIGN:

Lightweight and breathable balaclava for basic face coverage and protection. Thanks to the usage of Lycra<sup>®</sup>, the balaclava easily adapts to the face shape. Moreover, the head-adapted cut enables covering or exposing the nose and mouth when needed.

**FABRICS:** C0: 96% Cotton, 4% Lycra **WEIGHT:** C0: 50 g **COLORS:** C0: 01 / 02 / 11 / 35

Lightweight

• seamless technology (flat seams)



FEATURES:

• Breathable



### **EXTREME COLD WEATHER BALACLAVA**

#### CODE: CZ-KO2-FG DESIGN:

The Cold Weather Balaclava is designed to provide extra warmth in cold environments. Material structure wicks sweat to keep you drier and lighter while retaining body heat to keep you warm. At the same time, spandex allows the balaclava to easily adapt to the face shape. Moreover, the head-adapted cut enables covering or exposing the nose and mouth when needed.

**FABRICS:** FG: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane **WEIGHT:** FG: 68 g **COLORS:** FG: 01 / 02 / 11

FEATURES:

- Breathable
- Fast head warming

Lightweight

• seamless technology (flat seams)



### **HELIKON-TEX LOGO SHEMAGH**

CODE: CZ-AHL-CO **DESIGN:** 





Traditional Shemagh scarf, highly popular among Middle East cultures. Made of pleasant in touch cotton, it will provide great thermal comfort during cold days, as well as protection against the sun and insects during hot weather. This particular model has Helikon-Tex<sup>®</sup> logo integrated into the pattern, making him stand out from other scarf on the market.

FABRICS: CO: 100% Cotton WEIGHT: CO: 207 g COLORS: CO: 02 / 11 / 20 / 35

• Lightweight



FEATURES:

• Breathable material



### SHEMAGH

• Versatile

• Lightweight

Versatile

BUSHCRAFT LINE

#### CODE: CZ-ARF-CO DESIGN:

Shemagh is widely-used by Mil/LE operators, civilians and it is highly visible among particular cultures and subcultures around the world. Its universal design makes it simple and crucial piece of equipment. Shemagh is made of clear cotton, perfect for use in both hot and cold surroundings. It can be adapted to face shape as full or partial protection against weather and insects.

FABRICS: CO: 100% Cotton WEIGHT: CO: 198 g COLORS: CO: 02 / 11 / 20 / 35

FEATURES: Breathable material

# **MOSQUITO NET**

CODE: CZ-MOS-PO

#### DESIGN:

Lightweight net for protection against insects. It is also a useful tool for head signature concealment and camouflage.

BUSHCRAFT LINE

HELIKON-TEX®



FEATURES: • Breathable



- Can be worn on most hats and caps
- Lightweight





### **ACU HAT**

CODE: KA-ACU-NR | PR

# DESIGN:

A military hat with a wide brim, designed in accordance with the U.S. Army ACU uniform specifications. Made of Ripstop material, ensures breathability and comfort of wear in hot and temperate climate, in forest and desert areas. It also provides effective protection against sun and rain.

FABRICS: NR: 50% Cotton, 50% Nylon PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester SIZE: NR: S/Regular – XL/Regular PR: S/Regular – XL/Regular

WEIGHT: NR: 142 g PR: 142 g COLORS: NR: 10 PR: 10

- Adjustable belt
  Breathable 4 ventilation holes

- Camouflage webbing
- Effective protection against sun and rain





### **BOONIE HAT**

CODE: KA-BON-CR | PR

#### **DESIGN:**

Traditional military hat with wide brim, dedicated for operations in forest and desert areas. Provides effective protection against sun and rain and also features a detachable neck cover.

#### FEATURES:

- Adjustable belt
- Attachable neck protection
- Breathable 4 ventilation holes • Breathable and lightweight fabric
- Camouflage webbing



#### FEATURES:

- Breathable mesh ventilation tunnels
- Effective protection against sun and rain
- · Elastic drawstring with cordlock

FABRICS: CR: 100% Cotton PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester SIZE: CR: S/Regular – XL/Regular PR: S/Regular – XL/Regular WEIGHT: CR: 136 g PR: 142 g **COLORS:** CR: 05 / 13 PR: 02 / 03 / 04 / 14

- Effective protection against sun and rain
- L 7 1/2"(59cm)
   M 7 1/4"(57cm)
- S 7"(55cm)
- XL − 7 3/4"(61cm)

### **CPU HAT®**

CODE: KA-CPU-CR | PR



HELIKON-TEX®

**DESIGN:** Military hat of characteristic design with narrow and adjustable brim, in British/Australian style. Circumference is adjustable to fit head size. Traditional metal vents were replaced with hidden mesh tunnels (at sides and in top), enhancing the air circulation. Sweatband enhances comfort and prevents sweat from accumulating on the forehead. Designed for mostly forest operations. Provides effective head camouflage.

FABRICS: CR: 100% Cotton PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester SIZE: CR: M/Regular – XL/Regular PR: M/Regular - XL/Regular WEIGHT: CR: 113 g PR: 113 g COLORS:

CR: 06 / 13 PR: 01 / 02 / 04 / 11 / 14 / 32 / 35 / 51 / 55

- · Elastic webbing loop around head
- Loop panel for personalization
- Neck strap with additional stopper

## **USMC BONNIE HAT**

CODE: KA-USM-PT

#### **DESIGN:**

Military hat bearing the characteristic design and cut of the United States Marine Corps cap, delivered in USMC Digital Woodland. The hat features a wide brim, side vent grommets for ventilation and breathability and embroidered USMC logo on the front. It is dedicated for operations in forest and desert areas and provides effective protection against sun and rain.

FABRICS: PT: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester SIZE: PT: S/Regular - XL/Regular WEIGHT: PT: 124 g COLORS: PT: 07

### FEATURES:

Adjustable belt

Breathable - 4 ventilation holes

- Camouflage webbing
- Effective protection against sun and rain
  USMC camo and Marine Corps logo embroidery

#### **ACU CAP**



#### **DESIGN:**

A patrol cap designed in accordance with the U.S. Army ACU uniform specifications. Made of Ripstop material, ensures breathability and comfort of wear in hot and temperate climate. The cap features a short and wide peak, loop strip on the back and a map pocket inside.



#### FABRICS: PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester SIZE: PR: S/Regular - XL/Regular WEIGHT: PR: 92 g COLORS: PR: 10 / 14

#### FEATURES:

• Internal hidden pocket for maps etc.

• Lightweight, breathable fabric

Nametape loops on the cap back



139





### **COMBAT CAP**



### DESIGN:

Adjustable and very breathable patrol cap in a classic BDU cut. Intended for use in hot weather conditions, offers a great protection against sun and insects. Adjustable by a metal buckle and strap located in the back of the cap.

HELIKON-TEX® SURPLUS LINE



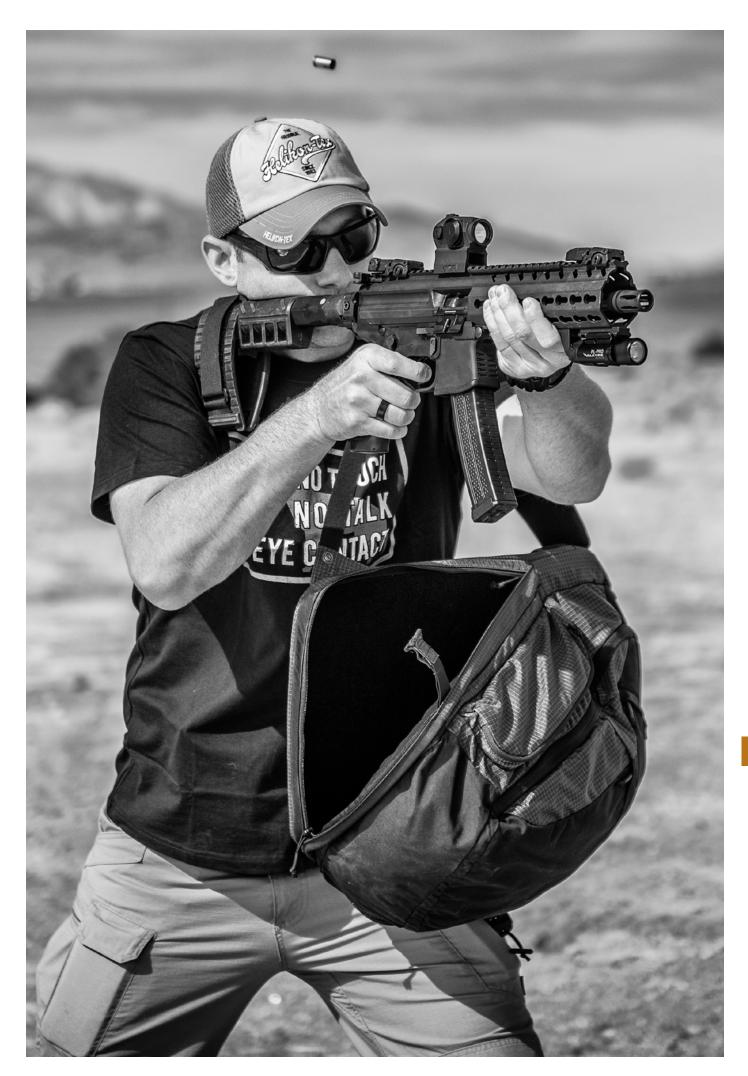
FABRICS: CR: 100% Cotton PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester WEIGHT: CR: 76 g PR: 76 g COLORS: CR: 05 / 06 PR: 01 / 02 / 03 / 04 / 32

#### FEATURES:

Breathable - 4 ventilation holes
Easy adjustable

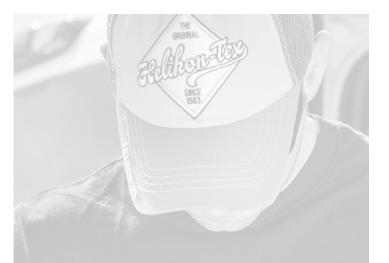
- Highly breathable 4 ventilation holes
- LightweightLoop panel for personalization on adjustment strap













BELTS

### **MID-PRO BELT®**



CODE: PS-MPB-NL

#### DESIGN:

Mid-Pro Belt<sup>®</sup> is an EDC belt that can be used without getting unnecessary attention. The belt is designed to carry items such as pistol magazines, handheld flashlights, batons or other equipment with similar size and shape. The belt has one horizontal, internal zippered pocket for carrying at, soft items. On the external layer the belt has two panels made of elastic webbing to organize the whole carried equipment. The belt is closed with AustriAlpin<sup>®</sup> Belt buckle.



FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: NL: S/Regular - XXL/Regular WEIGHT: NL: 150 g COLORS: NL: 01

#### FEATURES:

- · Additional equipment shown on photos are not sold with the belt
- AustriAlpin<sup>®</sup> belt buckle

- Internal mesh zippered pocket
- Two elastic webbing panels for various equipment



#### NEW

### **COMPETITION NAUTIC SHOOTING BELT®**



### CODE: PS-CNS-NL

#### DESIGN:

Competition Nautic Shooting Belt is one of our basic, 45 mm wide range belts. With a partially stiffened construction it allows a stable carry of a holster with a pistol, as well as ammo pouches, med kits, and accessory items. Loop lining allows combination of the belt with an additional inner belt for stability during use. The belt is fastened with a genuine Cobra<sup>®</sup> Nautic buckle; the buckle is not only resistant to salt, dust, and debris, but is also much flatter than other Cobra<sup>®</sup> buckles, making it much more comfortable, even during prolonged use. What's more, the Nautic belt is a perfect choice for any modular belt sleeve.



#### FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: NL: S/Regular – XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: NL: 307 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 0125A / 11 / 12

#### FEATURES:

• 45mm wide nylon webbing

Fastened with genuine AustriAlpin Cobra Nautic buckle that is resistant to rust and salt
 Lined with Velcro<sup>®</sup> loop,



## **COBRA FC38 TACTICAL BELT**



CODE: PS-CC8-NL

DESIGN:

Cobra FC38 belt is an outstandingly durable and functional nylon webbing belt fitting all types of trousers featured in our catalog. Perfectly fit for all everyday urban jungle use, as well as for the tactical use.



FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: NL: S/Regular – XXL/Regular WEIGHT: NL: 184 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 02 / 11 / 35



38 mm width
AustriAlpin<sup>®</sup> Cobra<sup>®</sup> FC38 buckle



## **COBRA GT FG45 TACTICAL BELT**



## CODE: PS-CG4-NL

DESIGN:

General purpose pants belt with a patented AustriAlpin® GT Cobra® buckle, made of durable polymer. The closing mechanism renders opening the buckle under duress impossible. Cobra Belt is a superb choice for both uniformed officers and civilians.



FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: NL: S/Regular – XL/Regular WEIGHT: NL: 200 g COLORS: NL: 01

#### FEATURES:

AustriAlpin<sup>®</sup> GT Cobra<sup>®</sup> buckle

• Width: 45 mm



## **COMPETITION INNER BELT®**



# CODE: PS-CI4-NL

DESIGN:

Inner, stiffened belt lined with hook tape, designed to stabilize our Range line belts. Conforms the IPSC regulations. Overlapping with hook&loop closure — no buckle to pinch after the outer belt is added. The hook tape on the Inner Belt reduces the risk of clothing damage during use.



FABRICS:
NL: 100% Nylon
SIZE:
NL: M/Regular - XL/Regular
WEIGHT:
NL: 140 g
COLORS:
NL: 01 / 11

FEATURES:40 mm wide

- Overlaping closure, without any buckles
- Stiffened and lined with hook tape

## **COBRA FC45 TACTICAL BELT**



# CODE: PS-CC4-NL

DESIGN:

Cobra® FC45 belt is an outstandingly durable and functional nylon webbing belt fitting all types of trousers featured in our catalog. Perfectly fit for all everyday urban jungle use, as well as for the tactical use.



FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: NL: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: NL: 218 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 02 / 11 / 35

- AustriAlpin<sup>®</sup> Cobra<sup>®</sup> FC45 buckle
- Width: 45 mm



## **NON-SLIP COMFORT PAD®**

CODE: PS-CP6-NL

## DESIGN:

Internal stabilizing Non-Slip Comfort Pad<sup>®</sup> for new line of Range belts. Perfect for gear configuration for a shooting range or patrol. Stabilizes holsters, magazine pouches and other belt-mounted equipment, while reducing the pinching caused by gear-mounts.



FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: NL: M/Regular - XL/Regular WEIGHT: NL: 120 g COLORS: NL: 11

## FEATURES:

65 mm wide Attached to the belt via hook tape

- Covered with anti slip fabric on the inner side to prevent belt from shifting
- Padded with 5 mm closed cell foam for additional comfort with heavy loads

## **COBRA COMPETITION RANGE BELT®**



## **CODE:** PS-CR4-NL

## DESIGN:

The Cobra Competition Range Belt<sup>®</sup> has been designed for dynamic shooting sports, such as IPSC, IDPA and 3GUN. Stiffened belt provides a more stable platform for holsters and pouches worn by the competitor. The Cobra<sup>®</sup> buckle by AustriAlpin<sup>®</sup> guarantees that the belt remains fastened. The Cobra Competition Range Belt<sup>®</sup> may be used as standalone outer belt in connection with the inner belt, Non-slip Comfort Pad<sup>®</sup> and suspenders – or go through the belt loops of the pants.



#### FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: NL: S/Regular - XXL/Regular WEIGHT: NL: 340 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 02 / 11 / 35

- AustriAlpin<sup>®</sup> Cobra<sup>®</sup> 25mm buckle
- Compatible with Tek-Lok<sup>®</sup> and similar systems

- Double webbing layer, stiffened and lined with loop
- Width: 45mm



## **COBRA D-RING FX45 TACTICAL BELT**

CODE: PS-CX4-NL DESIGN:

Cobra D-Ring (FX45) Tactical Belt is a durable nylon webbing belt with patented AustriAlpin buckle. Easily adjustable (no holes), designed for everyday use.



## FEATURES:

45mm wide nylon belt
AustriAlpin<sup>®</sup> Cobra<sup>®</sup> D-Ring buckle



## **COBRA D-RING FX38 TACTICAL BELT**

HELIKON-TEX®

# CODE: PS-CX8-NL

**DESIGN:** This durable nylon webbing trouser belt features patented quick release AustriAlpin buckle. Easily adjustable (no holes), designed for everyday service use. Buckle-integrated D-ring. Fits all our pants and shorts.



FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: NL: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: NL: 260 g COLORS: NL: 01

#### FEATURES:

AustriAlpin<sup>®</sup> Cobra<sup>®</sup> D-Ring buckle

Nylon beltWidth: 38 mm



## **URBAN TACTICAL BELT®**



CODE: PS-UTL-NL

## DESIGN:

The UTL<sup>®</sup> belt is a simple and durable trouser belt. Lack of metal parts makes it ideally suitable for all uniformed services, allowing to pass metal detecting gates without ignominy of holding pants in one's hand. The design and utilized raw materials allow the belt to serve other purposes as well - e.g. as constricting belt for external loads. Urban Tactical Belt<sup>®</sup> sports an easily adjustable buckle.



FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: NL: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular WEIGHT: NL: 166 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 02 / 11 / 35

#### FEATURES:

45mm wide nylon webbing

Polymer buckle Easy Blocking System™



## **COBRA MODULAR RANGE BELT®**



## CODE: PS-MR4-NL

## DESIGN:

The CMRB® belt was designed as an alternative solution for all those who prefer to use the MOLLE/PALS-compatible pouches or accessories, but do not want to encumber themselves with a larger belt or a modular sleeve. Cobra Modular Range Belt® would take all classic holsters, while at the same time it would fit all types of modular pouches. Certified AustriAlpin® Cobra® buckle guarantees durable fastening.



#### FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: NL: S/Regular - XXL/Regular WEIGHT: NL: 380 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 02 / 11 / 35

- AustriAlpin<sup>®</sup> Cobra<sup>®</sup> 25mm buckle
- · Compatible with Competition Inner Belt®, Non-Slip Comfort Pad® and suspenders
- PALS/MOLLE-compatible outer layer of laser-cut Cordura® 500D laminate
- Stiffened and lined with loop Velcro
- Width: 45mm



## **COBRA MODULAR RESCUE BELT®**

HELIKON-TEX®

CODE: PS-MS4-NL

## DESIGN:

The MRCB<sup>®</sup> is the cornerstone of our Patrol duty gear line. It may be worn standalone, as a mounting platform for holsters or MOLLE/PALS compatible pouches or it can be used as a basic belt for modular sleeves. MRCB features the certified rescue Cobra<sup>®</sup> D-ring buckle by AustriAlpin<sup>®</sup>.



FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: NL: S/Regular - XXL/Regular WEIGHT: NL: 360 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 02 / 11 / 35

#### FEATURES:

Certified AustriAlpin® Cobra® D-Ring

Compatible with MOLLE/PALS

- Compatible with Competition Inner Belt®
- Laser cut PALS/MOLLE made of laminate



## **DEFENDER SECURITY BELT**



## **CODE:** PS-DEF-NL

## DESIGN:

50 mm-wide outer, tactical belt designed to carry basic equipment for Mil/LE operators, such as magazine/baton/flashlight/ radio pouches and gun holsters. The belt can be quickly released but never by accident — thanks to a special three-point Duraflex®buckling system. The inner side of the belt has a cell system additionally stabilizing the magazine pouches and preventing them from shifting along the belt. Comes with simple inner belt to stabilize the main duty belt system.



FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: NL: M/Regular – XXL/Regular WEIGHT: NL: 350 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 02

#### FEATURES:

Duraflex<sup>®</sup> buckle with quick opening and additional system against accidental opening

External duty belt and inner belt included
Width: 50 mm



## **ARMY BELT**

CODE: PS-ARM-CO

DESIGN:

Basic 40mm-wide utilitarian belt, that will fit most belt loops. Features a metal press buckle with U.S. Army logo.



FABRICS: CO: 100% Cotton SIZE: CO: M/Regular - XL/Regular **WEIGHT:** CO: 236 g **COLORS:** CO: 01 / 02 / 13

#### FEATURES:

Belt can be shorten by cutting near the buckle
Metal buckle with U.S. Army logo



# **CANVAS BELT**

CODE: PS-CAN-CO **DESIGN:** 

Basic 40mm-wide utilitarian belt, that will fit most belt loops. Classic metal buckle with barely visible Helikon-Tex® sign.

FABRICS: CO: 100% Cotton SIZE: CO: M/Regular - XL/Regular WEIGHT: CO: 136 g COLORS: CO: 01 / 02 / 13

## FEATURES:

• Belt can be shorten by cutting near the buckle

 Metal buckle • Width: 4 cm

## **HELIKON-TEX LOGO BELT**

CODE: PS-HKN-PO DESIGN:

Basic 40mm-wide utilitarian belt, that will fit most belt loops. Features a metal press buckle with Helikon-Tex® logo.



FABRICS: PO: 100% Polyester **SIZE:** PO: M/Regular – XL/Regular WEIGHT: PO: 214 g **COLORS:** PO: 01 / 02 / 13

#### FEATURES:

Belt can be shorten by cutting near the buckle
Metal buckle with Helikon-Tex<sup>®</sup> logo

## **NAVY SEAL'S BELT**

CODE: PS-NSE-PO **DESIGN:** Basic 40mm-wide utilitarian belt, that will fit most belt loops. Features a metal press buckle with U.S. Navy Seals logo.



**FABRICS:** PO: 100% Polyester SIZE: PO: M/Regular - XL/Regular **WEIGHT:** PO: 216 g **COLORS:** PO: 01 / 02 / 13

## FEATURES:

Belt can be shorten by cutting near the buckle
Metal buckle with U.S. Navy Seals logo

## **USMC BELT**

CODE: PS-USM-CO

DESIGN:

Basic 40mm-wide utilitarian belt, that will fit most belt loops. Features a metal press buckle with U.S. Marines logo.



FABRICS: CO: 100% Cotton **SIZE:** CO: M/Regular – XL/Regular WEIGHT: CO: 216 g **COLORS:** CO: 01 / 02 / 13

#### FEATURES:

Belt can be shorten by cutting near the buckle
Metal buckle with U.S. Marines logo

## **BELT MOLLE ADAPTER 1**®



## CODE: IN-BM1-CD **DESIGN:**

Belt MOLLE Adapter 1<sup>®</sup> has two rows of PALS in one column. The adapter is quick-detachable from the belt. Allows any MOLLE/PALS pouches to be attached to a belt (up to 45mm wide).



FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 16 g COLORS: CD: 11/35

- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS
  Two rows of PALS in one column



## **BELT MOLLE ADAPTER 2®**

CODE: IN-BM2-CD

#### DESIGN:

Belt MOLLE Adapter 2° has two rows of PALS in two columns. The adapter is quick-detachable from the belt. Allows any MOLLE/PALS pouches to be attached to a belt (up to 45mm wide).





#### FEATURES:

Compatible with MOLLE/PALS
Two rows of PALS in two columns



## **BELT MOLLE ADAPTER 3®**

VERSATILE INSERT SYSTEM

VERSATILE INSERT SYSTEM

#### CODE: IN-BM3-CD **DESIGN:**

Belt MOLLE Adapter 3<sup>®</sup> has two rows of PALS in three columns. The adapter is quick-detachable from the belt. Allows any MOLLE/PALS pouches to be attached to a belt (up to 45mm wide).



FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 40 g COLORS: CD: 11/35

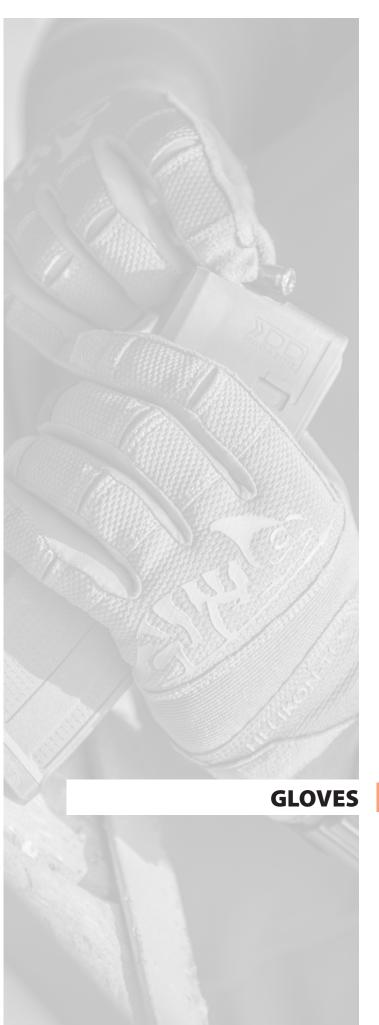
- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS
  Two rows of PALS in one column











## **RANGEMAN GLOVES**

CODE: RK-RGM-KL

## DESIGN:

RANGEMAN gloves are the new, light weight model designed specially for the shooting range. Created in cooperation with experts in shooting and tactics, they will withstand the hardest conditions and tasks. The construction and used materials provide excellent weapon feel. Fingers and internal part of the hand were made of genuine kangaroo leather for best protection and comfort even during prolonged use. External part of the palm was made of highly durable and breathable fabric.



FABRICS: KL: 56% Leather, 41% Nylon, 2% Elastane, 1% Polyurethane SIZE: KL: S/Regular - XXL/Regular WEIGHT: KL: 70 COLORS: KL: 01 / 3501A

Functional loop hanger

Gripper hook on wrist adjustment

Kangaroo leather palm construction for durability

## FEATURES:

- · Adjustable on the wrist
- Durable leather on finger tips for extra protection
- Elastic and durable external fabric



## **RANGE TACTICAL GLOVES®**



RANGE LINE

# CODE: RK-RNG-PO **DESIGN:**

Designed in cooperation with shooting experts, the RANGE TACTICAL GLOVES are go-to choice for anyone that needs comfort and reliable weapon grip. Gloves were made to guarantee perfect feel of the trigger and, thanks to proper fabric choice, great breathability and comfort of use. The inner side of the hand was made of synthetic leather for prolonged use. The cuff is closed with velcro, with additional paracord loop hanger. Along the thumb there is microfiber patch that can be used to clean your shooting glasses or just wipe sweat from the forehead. There is additional touch-screen compatible patch on tips of the middle finger and thumb. Specially designed slits on finger joints provide comfort during prolonged weapon use.

FABRICS: PO: 100% Polyester SIZE: PO: S/Regular - XXL/Regular WEIGHT: PO: 116 g **COLORS:** PO: 0135A / 1112A / 3411A / 4511A

- Cuff adjustment via velcro
- Inner side of the hand made of non-slip, durable synthetic leather
- Microfiber along the thumb

- Paracord hanger loop
- Slits on finger joints for better comfort during weapon use
- Top part of the hand made of breathable fabrics
- Touch screen compatible middle finger



# **ALL ROUND FIT TACTICAL GLOVES®**

CODE: RK-AFL-PO Design:

# HEIKON-TEK

Designed in cooperation with shooting experts, the ALL ROUND FIT TACTICAL GLOVES are go-to choice for anyone that needs comfort and reliable weapon grip. Gloves were made to guarantee perfect feel of the trigger and, thanks to proper fabrics choice, great breathability and comfort of use. The inner side of the hand was made of synthetic leather for prolonged use. Elastic cuff, without any closing system, allows easy donning and doffing of the gloves, or wearing them with watch. Along the thumb there is microfiber patch that can be used to clean your shooting glasses or just wipe sweat from the forehead.

FABRICS: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane SIZE: PO: S/Regular - XXL/Regular WEIGHT: PO: 61 COLORS: PO: 0135A / 1112A

## FEATURES:

Elastic cuff
Inner side of the hand made of non-slip, durable synthetic leather

- Lightweight
- Microfiber along the thumb
- Top part of the hand made of breathable fabrics

STREET



## ALL ROUND TACTICAL GLOVES®



## CODE: RK-ATL-PO DESIGN:

Designed in cooperation with shooting experts, the ALL ROUND TACTICAL GLOVES are go-to choice for anyone that needs comfort and reliable weapon grip. Gloves were made to guarantee perfect feel of the trigger and, thanks to proper fabric choice, great breathability and comfort of use. The inner side of the hand was made of synthetic leather for prolonged use. The cuff is closed with velcro, with additional paracord loop hanger. Along the thumb there is microfiber patch that can be used to clean your shooting glasses or just wipe sweat from the forehead. There is additional touch-screen compatible patch on tip of the middle finger.

FABRICS: PO: 100% Polyester SIZE: PO: S/Regular – XXL/Regular WEIGHT: PO: 69 g COLORS: PO: 0135A / 1112A

- Cuff adjustment via velcro
- Inner side of the hand made of non-slip, durable synthetic leather
- Microfiber along the thumb

- Paracord hanger loop
- Top part of the hand made of breathable fabrics
- Touch screen compatible middle finger

## **LUMBER GLOVES**

#### CODE: RK-LBR-LE

## DESIGN:

HELIKON-TEX® BUSHCRAFT LINE



During your trips into the woods, one of the most important piece of equipment are the gloves. They will not only guarantee the proper grip during use of axes, saws etc, as well as they will protect your hands against any abrasions. Our Lumber Gloves are the basic model for use in the terrain. Made of durable cowhide leather to guarantee a right grip. Carefully planned cuts are comfortable, even during prolonged use. Elastic cuff provide proper fit and prevents any unwanted objects from getting inside your gloves. Reinforced cuff with a hole and simple carabiner allow you to attach the gloves to your belt or pack.

FABRICS: LE: 100% Cowhide Leather SIZE: LE: S/Regular - XXL/Regular WEIGHT: LE: 112 g COLORS: LE: 30

## FEATURES:

Carabiner included Designed by Survivaltech.pl

NATURAL SURVIVAL MTECH

NEW



## **RANGER WINTER GLOVES**

Made of cowhide leather

• Elastic cuff

#### HELIKON-TEX® BUSHCRAFT LINE

#### CODE: RK-RGW-LE DESIGN:

LE: 30

During your trips into the woods, one of the most important piece of equipment are the gloves. They will not only guarantee the proper grip during use of axes, saws etc, as well as they will protect your hands against any abrasions. It is also a essential during winter trips. Our Ranger Winter Gloves are the winter model, made specially for cold weather. Made of thick, durable cowhide leather to guarantee a right grip, while the additional lining prevents frostbites. Carefully planned cuts are comfortable, even during prolonged use. Cord adjustment connected with elastic element on the inner part provide proper fit and prevents any unwanted objects from getting inside your gloves. Cord loop on cuff and simple carabiner allow you to attach the gloves to your belt or pack.

#### FABRICS: LE: 55% Cowhide Leather 45% Polyester SIZE: LE: S/Regular – XXL/Regular WEIGHT: LE: 215 g COLORS:

FEATURES:

- Adjustable cuff
- Carabiner included

Designed by Survivaltech.pl

• Made of cowhide leather



## **WOODCRAFTER GLOVES**

CODE: RK-WCT-LE

## DESIGN:



During your trips into the woods, one of the most important piece of equipment are the gloves. They will not only guarantee the proper grip during use of axes, saws etc, as well as they will protect your hands against any abrasions. Our Woodcrafter Gloves are extended model, perfect for use in the terrain. Made of durable cowhide leather to guarantee a right grip. Reinforcements on the inner side guarantee the better durability, but are not uncomfortable, even during prolonged use. Cord adjustment on cuff provide proper fit and prevents any unwanted objects from getting inside your gloves. Cord loop on cuff and simple carabiner allow you to attach the gloves to your belt or pack. Webbing on the end of the cuff not only work as reinforcement, but also improve the look of the gloves.

FABRICS: LE: 100% Cowhide Leather SIZE: LE: S/Regular – XXL/Regular WEIGHT: LE: 134 g COLORS: LE: 30

FEATURES:

Adjustable cuffCarabiner included



NEW

## HALF FINGER MK2 GLOVES

## CODE: RK-HF2-NE DESIGN:

Our popular Half Finger gloves re-design in cooperation with experts in shooting and tactics, to withstand the hardest conditions and tasks. Construction of the gloves was designed not only to provide easy weapon manipulation, but also to be as universal as possible in edc use. Combination of highly breathable on the outside and synthetic leather on the inside of the hand makes this gloves truly versatile. These gloves are perfect for any activities during hot weather.



#### FABRICS:

NE: Polyester 40%, Rubber 23%, Nylon 16%, Polyurethane 10%, PE+PVC 10%, Elastane 1% SIZE: NE: S/Regular - XXL/Regular WEIGHT: NE: 65 g COLORS: NE: 01 / 11

• Designed by Survivaltech.pl

Made of cowhide leather

- · Adjustable on the wrist
- Anti-slip pattern on the inner side

- Elastic external part
- Moisture wicking fabric along the thumb
- Reinforcements on knuckles



## **URBAN TACTICAL MK2 GLOVES**



CODE: RK-UT2-NE

## DESIGN:

Re-designed in cooperation with experts in shooting and tactics, Urban Tactical Mk2 Gloves are made to withstand the hardest conditions and tasks. Their construction is designed not only to provide easy weapon manipulation, but also to be as versatile as possible in edc use. Combination of neoprene on the outside and durable fabric on the inside of the hand makes this gloves truly universal.

FABRICS: NE: Polyester 40%, Rubber 23%, Nylon 16%, Polyurethane 10%, PE+PVC 10%, Elastane 1% SIZE: NE: S/Regular – XXL/Regular WEIGHT: NE: 100 g COLORS: NE: 01 / 3501A

## FEATURES:

Adjustable on the wrist

Anti-slip pattern on the inner side

- Elastic, neoprene padded external part
- Reinforced tips

## NEW



## **IMPACT DUTY WINTER MK2 GLOVES**

#### CODE: RK-ID2-NE DESIGN:

Our popular models of gloves re-design in cooperation with experts in shooting and tactics, to withstand the hardest conditions and tasks. Construction of the gloves was designed not only to provide easy weapon manipulation, but also to be as universal as possible in edc use. Combination of genuine Thinsulate padding along with antislip fabric on the inside of the hand makes this gloves truly versatile. These gloves are perfect for any activities during cold weather.

FABRICS: NE: Polyester 40%, Rubber 23%, Nylon 16%, Polyurethane 10%, PE+PVC 10%, Elastane 1% SIZE: NE: S/Regular - XXL/Regular WEIGHT: NE: 120 g COLORS: NE: 01 / 3501A

#### FEATURES:

3M Thinsulate insulation

Adjustable on the wrist

Antislip inner side of the hand

· Elastic, neoprene padded external part















## **MODULAR INDIVIDUAL MED KIT POUCH®**



CODE: MO-M02-CD

#### DESIGN:

Time and rescuer's safety are what counts in first aid. Our Modular Individual Med Kit® combines a bespoke pouch and our Universal Med Insert. The Insert opens to the sides, providing instant access to the contents segregated at user's discretion. Combined they allow to set the basic first aid kit in a deliberate, optimal layout - from gloves to gauze, to bandages, to disinfectant and trauma shears.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 323 g **COLORS:** CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 04 / 11 / 12 / 23 / 34 / 35 / 45

#### FEATURES:

- 18.5 x 11.5 x 6.5 cm (Pouch), 18 x 11 x 3.5 cm (Insert) / 7.28 x 4.52 x 2.55 in (Pouch), 7.08 x 4.33 x 1.37 in (Insert)
- Back hook panel for attachment in bags, covers etc
- · Can be carried vertically or horizontally
- Compatible with DUTÝ BELT/MOLLE/PALS/backpack shoulder strap
- Designed to carry basic first aid kit (medical equipment no included)
  Detachable webbing with buckle
- Durable, rubberized handles



- External Cordura<sup>®</sup>500D pocket
- External loop panel with reflective medical cross
- Four unfoldable panels (organizers with elastic webbing, loops and mesh)
- Hook&loop closure
- Reflective paramedic cross
- Three external webbings and elastic drawstring in the bottom part of construction
- Transparent ICE/procedures window
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper, insert features: nylon and mesh construction



## **UNIVERSAL MED INSERT®**





CODE: MO-M03-NL | PO

**DESIGN:** 

Universal Med Insert® allows to set the basic first aid kit in a deliberate, optimal layout - from gloves to gauze, to bandages, to disinfectant and scissors. The Insert opens to the sides, providing instant access to the contents segregated according to user's discretion. Segments of the insert can be easily closed with hooks&loops and open with deliberately placed opening loops. On opening the rescuer has access to whole of the med kit.

FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon PO: 100% Polyester WEIGHT: NL: 100 g PO: 140 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 11 / 12 PO: 25

- Back hook panel for attachment in bags, covers etc
- · Designed to carry basic first aid kit (medical equipment no included)
- Durable, rubberized handles
- Four unfoldable panels (organizers with elastic webbing, loops and mesh)
- Hook&loop closure
- Nylon and mesh construction
- Reflective paramedic cross
- Transparent ICE/procedures window

## **POCKET MED INSERT®**

CODE: MO-M04-CD

## **DESIGN:**

Pocket Med Insert® is a small, lightweight and flat first aid kit that fits inside pants pocket. It would take basic items, like gloves, ICE Card, resuscitation mask, plasters and dressings, saline bottle or small trauma shears.





FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 91 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 11 / 12 / 35

#### FEATURES:

• Durable, rubber coated handle

Hook&loop closure

• Pockets and webbing for medical essentials and shears

- Reflective paramedic cross
- Size adjusted for most medium size cargo pockets in pants and jackets
   Transparent ICE/procedures window
- Wallet-like, foldable construction

**DESIGN:** 



HELIKON-TEX®



## **MINI MED KIT®** CODE: MO-M05-NL | PO

## Mini Med Kit® is a simple pouch containing two zippered mesh pockets. The kit was design to contain the everyday medical essentials. The Mini Med Kit<sup>®</sup> is so small, that everybody would carry it at his belt for a day and won't even notice, and so simple to use, that even children can take it with them to school.

FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon PO: 100% Polyester WEIGHT: NL: 101 g PO: 101 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 11 / 12 / 35 PO: 25

- Compatible with DUTY BELT/MOLLE/PALS
- External loop panel with reflective medical cross



- Two zippered mesh pockets for medical equipment
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



# **MICRO MED KIT®**

CODE: MO-M06-NL

## DESIGN:

The smallest of our medical inserts holds bare essentials, like examination gloves and plasters, plus a simplest resuscitation mask. Rubber-covered handle assists in drawing it from the pouch or pocket, while reflective paramedic cross provides easy identification amongst other kit.



#### FEATURES:

• Durable, rubber coated handle

Reflective paramedic cross

FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: NL: 27 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 11 / 12 / 25 / 35

- Two pockets for medical essentials
- Wallet-like, foldable construction



## **AUTOMOTIVE MED KIT POUCH®**



### CODE: MO-M07-CD DESIGN:

Automotive Med Kit<sup>®</sup> was designed as the main vehicular first aid kit. Its compact, flat form allows it to be fit under the seats, in side door or seat pockets, while lack of sharp edges prevents snagging. The Automotive Med Kit<sup>®</sup> is fit for shooting range training session medical support. The med kit fits ideally in the Helikon-Tex<sup>®</sup> Range Line Rangemaster<sup>®</sup> gear bag side pocket. Compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>.

FABRICS: (D: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: (D: 545 g COLORS: (D: 01 / 02 / 03 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 45

- Cordura® 500D
- Detachable shoulder strap
- Flat and deep construction preventing snagging
- Hook&loop on the back of the med kit (with possibility of covering them) that allows attachment
- of the first aid kit to the upholstery in the trunk or loop panel (e.g. in Rangemaster Gear Bag®)
- Loop panel for personalization
- Reflective handles
- nenective nanules



- Reflective marks on front
- Removable stiffened insert covered with loop
- Stiffened construction
- The set includes numerous insert that allows you proper medical equipment placement according
- to first aid kit design (compatible with Versatile Insert System®)
  - Two inner, flat, zippered mesh pockets
  - Two-way zipper closure
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

# **URBAN ADMIN POUCH®**

**CODE:** MO-003-CD

## DESIGN:

The Urban Admin Pouch<sup>®</sup> allows to sort out the EDC essentials. A fairly large front hook&loop-closed pocket would contain a large smartphone or external HDD. The internal wall has a removable stand-alone organizer. The Admin Pouch can be worn on belt or integrated with MOLLE/PALS.



FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 243 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 04 / 11 / 12 / 34 / 35 / 45

• Loop panel for personalization

#### FEATURES:

- Compatible with DUTY BELT/PALS/MOLLE
- External expanding pocket
- Internal tear-off organizer compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>



## NEW

## **MICRO PAKCELL POUCH**



HELIKON-TEX®

# CODE: MO-004-NL

DESIGN:

Continuing the success of our Packcell set, we've added another one, the smallest, yet still capacious Micro Packcell Pouch. Made of the same, lightweight fabric, with a diagonal zipper, this pouch will hold your small essentials in one place minimising the risk of losing them.

Main pocket with internal loop panel, loops for attachment small item and zippered pocket
 YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: 1,3 I WEIGHT: NL: 33 g COLORS: NL: 37 / 69 / 80

- Functional loop hanger
- Lightweight
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



## **ENLARGED PAKCELL BAG**

**CODE:** MO-005-PO

#### **DESIGN:**

Packcell Set is a very useful set of compact yet spacious bags that helps you organize your clothing and gear during travel. To make the organization even easier, we've created an even larger bag. The Enlarged Packcell Bag is made of the same, lightweight fabric, with a long, diagonal zipper and loop panel for personalization. The bag has two drag handles on sides that can be used as hangers. Additionally, the bag has two buckled compression straps to achieve an even more compact size when fully loaded.



FABRICS: PO: 100% Polyester SIZE: PO: 23 I WEIGHT: PO: 119 g **COLORS:** PO: 01 / 02 / 14

#### FEATURES:

- Loop panel for personalization
  Made of rip-stop nylon fabric
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



## **PAKCELL SET®**



OUTBACK LINE

## **CODE:** MO-007-PO

## **DESIGN:**

Super lightweight, packable Pakcells® are designed to help organize and store garments and gear while packing and traveling. They can be stuffed into a backpack to have them all neatly packed and compressed. Having them in three different sizes allows to match Pakcells® to the backpack capacity without adding bulk or weight.



#### FABRICS: PO: 100% Polyester WEIGHT: PO: 180 g COLORS: PO: 01 / 02 / 04 / 14

- Compression straps
- · Loop panel for personalization

- Made of lightweight micro-ripstop
- Slim, rubberized carry handles
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



# **NAVTEL POUCH®**

## **DESIGN:**

Medium sized, padded electronics pouch designed to be worn vertically on a backpack carrying strap or MOLLE/PALS platform. Holds smartphones, GPS devices, writing utensils and similar items.



FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 116 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 04 / 11 / 12 / 23 / 34 / 35 / 45 / 81

• Loop panel for personalization

• YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

#### FEATURES:

- Compatible with DUTY BELT/PALS/MOLLE /backpack shoulder strap
   External hook&loop closed pocket with loop for small items and elastic webbing for pens
- CORDURA YKK MOLLE/PALS

## **TRIP ROLL ORGANIZER**





#### CODE: MO-TRO-NL **DESIGN:**

Trip Roll is a simple pouch that can easily hold your phone charger, cables, powerbank or even cosmetics, all well organized. Made of lightweight, yet durable fabric. Rollable, and secured with hook&loop. On the internal side, there are three, zippered mesh pockets and elastic loops. Three cord loops allow to hang the pouch for easier access to carried essentials.

• Padded main pocket closed with zipper with loop and elastic tape securing the content



FEATURES:

- Internal elastic loops
- Lightweight

 Rollable · Three internal mesh pockets

Ш (KK

## **TRAVEL TOILETRY BAG**

CODE: MO-TTB-NL

## **DESIGN:**

OUTBACK LINE



Good organization of your belongings is a key skill during any trip, and your toiletry essentials are one of the most important things that should be well protected and organized. This is why we've created the Travel Toiletry Bag. This compact, lightweight zippered item will easily fit all that you need to keep you clean in the field, including soap, toothbrush and paste, shampoo, sunscreen, and shaving kit. Your hygiene essentials can be well organized and kept in place inside internal mesh pockets. For even more versatility the bag is equipped with detachable mirror and a small hook that can be used for hanging it inside a tent or over a door. External pockets, including two zippered mesh pockets, will help you keep some small essentials at hand, without needing to open the whole bag.

FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: 21 WEIGHT: NL: 134 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 0201A / 2401A

- Mirror included
  - WooJin<sup>®</sup> buckle
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

 Internal mesh pockets Lightweight

FEATURES:

Hook hanger





## **E&E POUCH®**



## CODE: MO-U03-CD

**DESIGN:** 

A timeless classic based on a revised British Special Forces design. This large pouch holds survival and bushcraft equipment, water bottles, food rations and similar items. There is a sleeve on the back that will hold a folding saw/knife/axe. MOLLE/ PALS compatible

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 210 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 04 / 11 / 12 / 23 / 34 / 35 / 45 / 81

- Integrated sheath for knife/axe/folding saw on the back of the pouch
- Internal loop panel, 3 flat pockets and loop for small items with bottom hook&loop
- · PALS webbing on front and sides
- Two d-rings for carry strap (not included)



- Buckeled
- Compatible with DUTY BELT/PALS/MOLLE
- Designed in cooperation with Survivaltech.pl



## **GENERAL PURPOSE CARGO POUCH®**

CODE: MO-U05-CD DESIGN:



Classic cargo pouch to be attached to MOLLE/PALS/Duty Belt. Loop mounting panel inside to attach inserts compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>, elastic loops to stabilize larger items and a lanyard loop. This pouch would prove itself as a cargo side pocket of a backpack or hip-mounted item.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 120 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 03 / 04 / 11 / 12 / 23 / 34 / 35 / 45 / 81

#### FEATURES:

- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS/DUTY BELT
- Compatible with Versatile Insert System®

- External PALS webbing
- Two elastic inner cells





## **BACKPACK PANEL INSERT®**

Two way main





#### CODE: IN-BPP-CD | PO DESIGN:

Large organizer insert, G-Hook attachable to several of our backpacks. This insert has a carrying handle, hook&loop mounting panel compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>, zippered pocket and an elastic cuffed pocket. Can be carried in a backpack or hanged on the car seat. Compatible with BAIL OUT BAG<sup>®</sup>, EDC LITE<sup>®</sup>, EDC<sup>®</sup> PACK, RACCOON MK2<sup>®</sup>, RATEL MK2

FABRICS: (D: 100% Nylon PO: 100% Polyester WEIGHT: (D: 210 g PO: 210 g COLORS: (D: 11 PO: 35

#### FEATURES:

- A4 size
- Loop panel compatible with Versatile Insert System®

Mountable via G-HooksTwo pockets

VERSATILE I-N-S-E-R-T System

## **DOCUMENT CASE INSERT®**

CODE: IN-DCC-CD **DESIGN:** 

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 65 g COLORS: CD: 11 / 35

#### FEATURES:

- Compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>
  Coverable mounting panel



## **DOUBLE ELASTIC INSERT®**



## CODE: IN-DEL-PO **DESIGN:**

Double Elastic Insert is designed for shooters. It enables transporting most full-sized pistol magazines. The insert is fully compatible with our Versatile Insert System, and thus can be attached to any product of our Range, Urban or Bushcraft series. One of the corners has a puller loop sewn in to aid in quick detaching the insert from the loop panel.

Document Case is a medium sized insert, compatible with Versatile Insert System (VIS). The attachment panel can be covered

(when covered it won't catch on other hook&loop panels). Three open pockets and one zippered inside.

• Four internal pockets: three open, one zippered

• Zipper-closed insert



FABRICS: PO: 100% Polyester WEIGHT: PO: 20 g COLORS: PO: 11 / 35

- · Compatible with Versatile Insert System®
- Easy-removable with a puller loop



## **DOUBLE PISTOL MAGAZINE INSERT®**



CODE: IN-DPM-PO

## **DESIGN:**

Double Pistol Magazine Insert was designed to enable transport of most full-size pistol magazines. One of the corners has a puller-loop sewn in to assist in quick detaching the insert from the loop panel. This insert is compatible with Versatile Insert System.

**FABRICS:** PO: 100% Polyester WEIGHT: PO: 40 g **COLORS:** PO: 11 / 35

#### FEATURES:

Compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>
Included with Rangemaster Bag<sup>®</sup>





## **DOUBLE RIFLE MAGAZINE INSERT®**

VERSATILE INSERT SYSTEM

## CODE: IN-DRM-PO **DESIGN:**

Double Rifle Magazine Insert is designed to house full-sized rifle magazines - both AR and AK. One of the corners has a puller-loop sewn in to assist in quick detaching the insert from the loop panel. This insert is compatible with Versatile Insert System.

FABRICS: PO: 100% Polyester WEIGHT: PO: 70 g COLORS: PO: 11 / 35

- Compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>
  Included with Rangemaster Bag<sup>®</sup>



# **EDC INSERT - LARGE®**

#### CODE: IN-EDL-CD **DESIGN:**

The EDC Insert as name implies serves as an organizer for all the every day carry essentials. These are usually a knife, a light, first aid gloves, a pain-killer, something to write with, energy bar and similar items. No matter what the user deems essential to his or her EDC, our organizer would keep that neatly in place, ready to grab. Thanks to our stowable hook&loop mounting panel, the insert can be integrated with our Versatile Insert System, making it compatible with our bags, backpacks, belt rigs - or use as stand alone, without interfering with other items. Also available in smaller size.



## FEATURES:

• A Paracord loop

- Compatible with Versatile Insert System®

- · Five elastic ribbon loops • Flat pockets
- · Zippered mesh pocket



## **EDC INSERT - MEDIUM®**



## CODE: IN-EDM-CD **DESIGN:**

The EDC Insert as name implies serves as an organizer for all the every day carry essentials. These are usually a knife, a light, first aid gloves, a pain-killer, something to write with, energy bar and similar items. No matter what the user deems essential to his or her EDC, our organizer would keep that neatly in place, ready to grab. Thanks to our stowable hook&loop mounting panel, the insert can be integrated with our Versatile Insert System, making it compatible with our bags, backpacks, belt rigs - or use as stand alone, without interfering with other items. Also available in larger size.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 90 g COLORS: CD: 11 / 35

- A Paracord loop
- Compatible with Versatile Insert System®



- Flat pockets
- · Zippered mesh pocket





## **MOLLE ADAPTER INSERT 1**<sup>®</sup>

CODE: IN-MA1-CD

## **DESIGN:**

One of the most universal inserts of our extended Versatile Insert System-compatible offer. MOLLE Adapter Insert 1 has two rows of PALS mounting system, set in one column. It can be used with many models of backpacks, bags and side packs of the Urban, Range or Bushcraft lines.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 8 g COLORS: CD: 11 / 35

#### FEATURES:

- Compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>
  Compatible with MOLLE/PALS
- CORDURA VERSATIL I-N-S-E-R System LASER CUT

## **MOLLE ADAPTER INSERT 2®**

• Two rows of PALS in one column

• Loop panel



## VERSATILE INSERT SYSTEM

#### CODE: IN-MA2-CD DESIGN:

One of the most universal inserts of our extended Versatile Insert System-compatible offer. MOLLE Adapter Insert 2 has two rows of PALS, set in two columns. It can be used with many models of backpacks, bags and side packs of the Urban, Range or Bushcraft lines.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 10 g COLORS: CD: 11/35

#### FEATURES:

- Compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>
   Compatible with MOLLE/PALS



• Two rows of PALS in two columns





## **MOLLE ADAPTER INSERT 3®**

## **DESIGN:**

One of the most universal inserts of our extended Versatile Insert System-compatible offer. MOLLE Adapter Insert 3 has three rows of PALS, set in three columns. It can be used with many models of backpacks, bags and side packs of the Urban, Range or Bushcraft lines.

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 20 g COLORS: CD: 11 / 35

## FEATURES:

- Compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>
  Compatible with MOLLE/PALS
- VERSATILI -N-S-E-R System CORDURA LASER CUT

## **ORGANIZER INSERT - LARGE®**

• Loop panel

• Three rows of ribbons in three columns

## VERSATILE INSERT SYSTEM

Organizer Insert Large is the extended version of the universal insert fitting all products having a hook&loop panel compatible with Versatile Insert System. It has four pockets and four elastic webbing loops.



FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 25 g COLORS: CD: 11/35

- Compatible with Versatile Insert System®
- Four elastic ribbon loops
- Four pockets







## **ORGANIZER INSERT - MEDIUM®**

CODE: IN-OGM-CD

# 

DESIGN:

Organizer Insert Medium is a smaller version of the universal insert fitting all products having a hook&loop panel compatible with Versatile Insert System. It has three pockets and three elastic webbing loops.



FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 20 g COLORS: CD: 11 / 35

## FEATURES:

- Compatible with Versatile Insert System®
- Three elastic ribbon loops
- Three pockets



## **PENCIL CASE INSERT®**

#### VERSATILE INSERT SYSTEM

#### CODE: IN-PCC-CD DESIGN:

Ever since school we are sometimes painfully aware that office stuff – writ large – and especially the writing instruments, such as pencils, pens and markers are the most used every day carry items. That's why we have designed the Pencil Case – an insert serving as one. Thanks to a velcro mounting panel it can be integrated with every bag or backpack sporting the Versatile Insert System, and with hook&loop covered with an included cover, it can serve as standalone item. Items are held by elastic loops, small pieces can also be held in a small zippered mesh pocket.



FABRICS:
CD: 100% Nylon
WEIGHT:
CD: 80 g
COLORS:
CD: 11 / 35

#### FEATURES:

- Compatible with Versatile Insert System®
- Elastic loops to keep writing instruments



## **INVERTED PISTOL HOLDER INSERT®**

CODE: IN-PIH-CD | NL

**DESIGN:** 

VERSATILE INSERT SYSTEM



 FABRICS:

 CD: 100% Nylon

 NL: 100% Nylon

 WEIGHT:

 CD: 78 g

 NL: 80 g

 COLORS:

 CD: 01 / 11 / 35

 NL: M2 / M3

## FEATURES:

Compatible with Versatile Insert System®

• Fits most full size pistols, including: Glock 17, XDM, CZ P07/09, SIG 226, P99 etc.

Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup>





# PISTOL HOLDER INSERT®

# CODE: IN-PTH-NL

DESIGN:

Lightweight, universal insert for carrying most full-sized pistols with a spare magazine. Insert is fully compatible with many other Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup> items, incl. Range, Urban Lines. Fits Bandicoot<sup>®</sup> low profile hip pack. Dedicated angle of presenting the grip aids in ergonomic drawing of the handgun.

INVERTED PISTOL HOLDER INSERT<sup>®</sup> is a lightweight, universal insert for secured carry most full-sized pistols, even in an upside down position. The gun is secured with elastic, non-slip puller. Insert is fully compatible with many other Versatile

Insert System items. Made especially for our backpacks like EDC Sling® pack or DOWNTOWN® backpack.

FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: NL: 40 g COLORS: NL: 11 / 35

- · Angle of presentation promoting the draw ergonomics
- Compatible with Versatile Insert System®

- Fits most full size pistols, including: Glock 17, XDM, CZ P07/09, SIG 226, P99 etc.
- Puller loop for quick tearing the insert from velcro panel
- Puller loops enhancing handgun and magazine holstering



## **TRIPLE ELASTIC INSERT®**

CODE: IN-TEL-PO

#### DESIGN:

Our Triple Elastic Insert was designed especially for shooters. It enables carrying most full-sized pistol magazines. The Triple Elastic Insert is fully compatible with our Versatile Insert System, therefore it can be paired with any of the Range, Urban, or Bushcraft series products. One of the corners has a puller loop sewn in to aid in quick detaching the insert from the loop panel.



FABRICS:
PO: 100% Polyester
WEIGHT:
PO: 25 g
COLORS:
PO: 11 / 35

#### FEATURES:

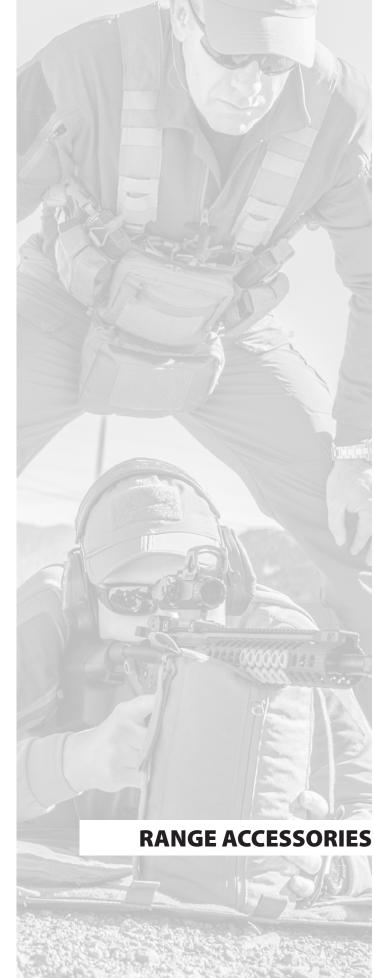
Compatible with Versatile Insert System<sup>®</sup>
Easy-removable with a puller loop











## **BACKBLAST MAT®**



#### **DESIGN:**

Lightweight shooting mat designed with precision shooters in mind. When no longer needed can be rolled into small package, easily carried by the handle or with a shoulder strap. Elbow and knees reinforced with anti-slip pads. Loop panel for mounting additional pouches and inserts. Loops are provided for pins to pin down at the firing line, as well as detachable bipod Y-strap enhancing the rifle stability.



FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 59.06 x 34.65 x 0.2 in WEIGHT: CD: 1626 g COLORS: CD: 12 / 35

#### FEATURES:

- · Additional reinforcement and anti-slip fabric on elbows and knees
- Detachable, adjustable lanyard for Y-type bipod for addition stabilization with 3 mounting points
   Double layer of Cordura 500D with foam padding
   Loops for stabilization pins
   Pockets for pins, that also fit carry webbing and lanyard
   Transport handle and detachable webbing

- · Loop panel for attachment of accessories ammo wallet, ballistic card cover, monopod underlay
- Loops for stabilization pins



## **BACKBLAST MAT EXTENDED®**



### CODE: AC-MBE-CD

#### **DESIGN:**

Enlarged version of our Backblast® Mat. The length of the mat was extended to provide enough space for the rifle bipod on the front. When no longer needed can be rolled into small package, easily carried by the handle. Loop panel for mounting additional pouches and inserts with ammunition, ballistic tables, tools, logbook etc. Loops are provided to pin down at the firing line to provide more stability on the soft ground.



#### FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 72,44 x 35,83 in WEIGHT: CD: 1341 g COLORS: CD: 12

#### FEATURES:

- Double layer of Cordura 500D with foam padding
- · Loop panel for attachment of accessories ammo wallet, ballistic card cover, monopod underlay





· Six pin loops for mat stabilizing

Transport handle

## **TWO-POINT CARBINE SLING®**

CODE: ZW-RFS-PO DESIGN:



RANGE LINE

TWO POINT CARBINE SLING is very simple, yet well-thought weapon sling. Constructed mainly of 1" nylon webbing, it has a wide, foam padded comfort pad in the central section, allowing a better weight distribution, even with weapon with lots of accessories. The comfort pad is covered with mesh for better ventilation and to avoid your neck from being scratched. The small, hook&loop closed pocket on the comfort pad allows you to carry some extra batteries for your red dot or weapon light, while long loop stripe allows easy personalization. The sling is mounted to the weapon via webbing with triglides. Additionally, there are two adapters for mounting the sling through different weapon mounts, including mounting it around the forearm. Thanks to quick adjustment system it is possible to adjust the length of the sling to almost any silhouette or equipment.

FABRICS: PO: 100% Polyester WEIGHT: PO: 130 g **COLORS:** PO: 01 / 02 / 11 / 12 / 35

#### FEATURES:

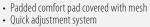
Loop velcro stipe for personalization

Made of 1" wide nylon webbing

· Mounts to the weapon via webbing with triglides or attached adapters







- Velcro closed battery pocket
- WooJin<sup>®</sup> buckle



# CODE: AC-RCR-CD

## **DESIGN:**

As we all know, there is never enough sitting space on the range. Our Range Chair® is the perfect solution to this issue. Lightweight, packable and very comfortable, it gives you possibility to sit around, and, when needed, guickly move it to another spot. Very stable, can be used on various grounds, so that it will work great not only at the range, but also during any outdoor trips. Thanks to lightweight construction and small sizes when folded, it can be attached to your backpack, so you can always have it with you.



#### FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: CD: 1340 g COLORS: CD: 11 / 34 / 35

- · Comfortable even for prolonged use
- Compact when folded
- Easy assembly
- Lightweight, yet durable Cordura® 500D construction

- · Mesh panels for enhanced breathability
- Stable can be used on various grounds
- Supports weight up to 150kg
- Two mesh pockets for water bottle or similar items
- WooJin<sup>®</sup> buckle



## **ACCURACY SHOOTING BAG CUBE®**



#### CODE: AC-SBC-CD

#### **DESIGN:**

Good bean bags are one of the basic precision shooter's tools. Weapon zeroing, long range competition or tactical shooting - properly matched shooting bags would make each of these tasks a whole lot easier. Each of our shooting bags is compatible both for use with a precision rifle or tactical carbine, be it AR or AK.



FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 7.50 x 6.30 x 2.75 in WEIGHT: CD: 95 g COLORS: CD: 11

#### FEATURES:

- A part of the bag covered with non-slip fabric
  Bag is fitted with straps allowing for adjustment, compression and weapon attachment

Bag without filler



## **ACCURACY SHOOTING BAG PILLOW®**

· Carbine hook / lanyard eye

• Shape - Cube YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



## CODE: AC-SBP-CD

## **DESIGN:**

Good bean bags are one of the basic precision shooter's tools. Weapon zeroing, long range competition or tactical shooting - properly matched shooting bags would make each of these tasks a whole lot easier. Each of our shooting bags is compatible both for use with a precision rifle or tactical carbine, be it AR or AK.



#### FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 9.40 x 5.90 in WEIGHT: CD: 75 g COLORS: CD: 11

#### FEATURES:

- A part of the bag covered with non-slip fabric
- Bag is fitted with straps allowing for adjustment, compression and weapon attachment
- Bag without filler



 Shape – Pillow YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

CORDURA 

## ACCURACY SHOOTING BAG ROLLER LARGE®



Good bean bags are one of the basic precision shooter's tools. Weapon zeroing, long range competition or tactical shooting — properly matched shooting bags would make each of these tasks a whole lot easier. Each of our shooting bags is compatible both for use with a precision rifle or tactical carbine, be it AR or AK.

**FABRICS:** (D: 100% Nylon **SIZE:** 9.80 x 6.30 in **WEIGHT:** (D: 150 g **COLORS:** (D: 11

CODE: AC-SRL-CD DESIGN:

#### FEATURES:

- A part of the bag covered with non-slip fabric
- Bag is fitted with straps allowing for adjustment, compression and weapon attachment

Bag without filler



## ACCURACY SHOOTING BAG ROLLER SMALL®

Carabiner/lanyard loop

• Shape - Roller Large

YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



#### CODE: AC-SRS-CD DESIGN:

Good bean bags are one of the basic precision shooter's tools. Weapon zeroing, long range competition or tactical shooting — properly matched shooting bags would make each of these tasks a whole lot easier. Each of our shooting bags is compatible both for use with a precision rifle or tactical carbine, be it AR or AK.



#### **FABRICS:** CD: 100% Nylon **SIZE:** 5.50 x 2.55 x 3.55 in **WEIGHT:** CD: 55 g **COLORS:** CD: 11

- A part of the bag covered with non-slip fabric
- Bag is fitted with straps allowing for adjustment, compression and weapon attachment
- Bag without filler

- Carabiner/lanyard loop
- Shape Roller Small
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



## **GLOCK MAG POUCH**

CODE: MO-PO2-MP

#### **DESIGN:**

Magazine pouch for two pistol magazines with adjustable tension. The pouch features a paddle for mounting and stabilizing the pouch on users body. The pouch does not dictate the direction of magazine draw.



**FABRICS:** MP: 100% Military Grade Polymer WEIGHT: MP: 115 g COLORS: MP: 01

#### FEATURES:

- Can be mounted on the Paddle, Belt Loop, MOLLE, Drop Leg Platform or Shoulder Harness
   Comfortable soft silicone covered paddle
   Excellence and a second second
- Fits Glock17, 19, 22, 23, 26, 27, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39 etc. Sig Pro P2022 Magazine
- Fully adjustable with included Allen wrench
- Great retention
- High-tech polymer material
  Provides easy drawing and re-holstering of magazines

### **GLOCK GRIP ADAPTER FOR GEN 1, 2, 3**



HELIKON-TEX®

## CODE: GP-GAG-MP DESIGN:

Pistol grip adapter that enhance and improve the pistol grip, making it firm and correct.



FABRICS: MP: 100% Military Grade Polymer WEIGHT: MP: 7 g colors: MP: 01

- Beaver tail construction of the grip provides protection to the firing hand
  Changes the grip angle of your Glock

- Do NOT fit any Gen 4 Glocks
- Pins included
- Provides better control during rapid fire

## **GLOCK MAGWELL FOR GEN 1, 2, 3**

CODE: GP-MG3-MP

**DESIGN:** 

Pistol mag well designed for easier and faster reloading. It ease sliding the magazine into the magazine port, additionally enhancing the grip when the gun is hold in one hand. It supports the edge of our hand.



**FABRICS:** MP: 100% Military Grade Polymer WEIGHT: MP: 23 g COLORS: MP: 01

#### FEATURES:

Do NOT fit any Gen 4 GlocksEnhance weapon grip

- Fits GLOCK 17, 17L, 22, 24, 31, 34, 35, and 37. Full-sized 9mm, .40, .45 GAP, and .357 Sig
- Helps in smooth, easy reloading without fumbling around
  High-tech polymer material

### **GLOCK MAGWELL FOR GEN 4**



## CODE: GP-MG4-MP

## **DESIGN:**

Pistol mag well designed for easier and faster reloading. It ease sliding the magazine into the magazine port, additionally enhancing the grip when the gun is hold in one hand. It supports the edge of our hand.



FABRICS: MP: 100% Military Grade Polymer WEIGHT: MP: 22 g **COLORS:** MP: 01

#### FEATURES:

Enhance weapon grip

• Fits Gen 4 GLOCK 17, 22, 34 & 35

- Helps in smooth, easy reloading without fumbling around
- · High-tech polymer material

HELIKON-TEX®







## **SRT TORSO TARGET®**

CODE: RT-TTS-H6

### DESIGN:

Target is made of 10 mm thick Hardox 600 - therefore is suitable for pistol ammunition, shotgun (including Slug), and rifle ammunition up to .308 Win. Warning! Target is not suitable for ammunition with steel core (AP ammunition). Normalized impact zone, IDPA silhouette compatible.

**FABRICS:** H6: Hardox 600 Steel **WEIGHT:** H6: 11900 g **COLORS:** H6: 20

#### FEATURES:

- Can be shot at with pistol, shotgun shells (including slug) and carbine/rifle ammo up to .308 Win
- Can be shot on both sidesfor prolonged usability

- Dimensions 61x30,5x1 cm
- IDPA shape and size
- Warning! Not suitable for steel core ammo (AP ammo)





## SRT MINI ALPHA TARGET®



#### CODE: RT-TMA-H6 DESIGN:

Target is made of 10 mm thick Hardox 600 - therefore is suitable for pistol ammunition, shotgun (including Slug), and rifle ammunition up to .308 Win. Warning! Target is not suitable for ammunition with steel core (AP ammunition). Normalized impact zone, IPSC Mini Alpha target

**FABRICS:** H6: Hardox 600 Steel **WEIGHT:** H6: 3000 g **COLORS:** H6: 20

#### FEATURES:

- Can be shot at with pistol, shotgun shells (including slug) and carbine/rifle ammo up to .308 Win
- Can be shot on both sidesfor prolonged usability
- Dimensions 32,5x15x1 cm
- IPSC Alpha Mini shape and size
- Warning! Not suitable for steel core ammo (AP ammo)



## SRT SMALL ALPHA TARGET®

CODE: RT-TSA-H6

### DESIGN:

Target is made of 10 mm thick Hardox 600 - therefore is suitable for pistol ammunition, shotgun (including Slug), and rifle ammunition up to .308 Win. Warning! Target is not suitable for ammunition with steel core (AP ammunition). Normalized impact zone, IPSC Alpha target.

**FABRICS:** H6: Hardox 600 Steel **WEIGHT:** H6: 4000 g **COLORS:** H6: 20

#### FEATURES:

- Can be shot at with pistol, shotgun shells (including slug) and carbine/rifle ammo up to .308 Win
- Can be shot on both sides for prolonged usability

- Dimensions 30x20x1 cm
   IBSC Alpha shape and size
- IPSC Alpha shape and sizeWarning! Not suitable for steel core ammo (AP ammo)



### **FOLDABLE METAL STAND®**



#### CODE: RT-SFM-CS DESIGN:

SRT – ALPHA® Foldable Stand has three holes for attaching wooden battens, onto which you can put steel hook and mount single Hardox 600 gongs (available in our offer) or paper targets (available in our offer). The stand is fixed to the ground with dedicated pins. For mounting the stand one not need any tools.



**FABRICS:** CS: Hardox 600 Steel **WEIGHT:** CS: 8400 g **COLORS:** CS: 64

- Basis size 66 X 58 cm
- Four mounting pins, beam and hook included
- Mounting holes for 35x50 mm wooden beams



## **METAL STAND LIGHT**

CODE: RT-SML-CS

#### DESIGN:

HELIKON-TEX®



METAL STAND LIGHT is a lighter and simpler version of our standard Metal Stand. It has three mounting holes for attaching wooden beams onto which you can mount single Hardox 600 gongs (via mountig hook, various gongs available in our offer) or paper targets (best when attached via two beams, paper targets available in our offer). While the construction of the target stand provides great stability, it can be fixed to the ground with dedicated pins. Even though the stand is not foldable, it is light enough to be used not only as a stationary target, but it can be also transported easily to be with you during your every range day.



#### FEATURES:

- Basis size 66 X 58 cm
- Four mounting pins, beam and hook included
- Mounting holes for 35x50 mm wooden beams



#### FEATURES:

· Dedicated for SRT stands



## **SRT TARGET MOUNTING HOOK®**

CODE: RT-MHK-H6 **DESIGN:** 

The mounting hook allows you to mount all available target plates (gongs) made of Hardox 600.

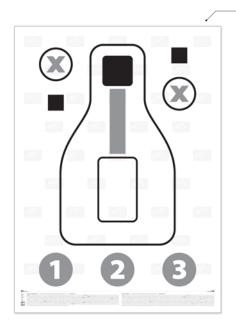


**FABRICS:** H6: Hardox 600 Steel WEIGHT: H6: 616 g COLORS: H6: 64

#### FEATURES:

Fits gongs available in our offer: SRT Mini Alpha Target<sup>®</sup>, Small Alpha Target<sup>®</sup>, Torso Target<sup>®</sup>
 Fits wooden beams with 4,5 x 3 cm cross section





## **PISTOL EXCERCISE/QUALIFICATION TARGET®**



#### CODE: RT-PXQ-PA **DESIGN:**

Defensive pistol shooting practice target for practical exercise with a handgun. Actual target images conform the current government services qualification standards targets. There are shooting exercises connected with each of the target fields, with a time limit set for execution.

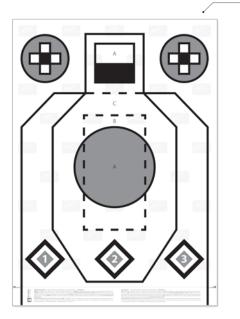


- Drill instruction on the bottom, in two languages (can be cut off)
- Fields for scope adjustment according to MOA
   Normalized IPSC/IDPA impact zone



## **RIFLE EXCERCISE/QUALIFICATION TARGET®**





CODE: RT-RXQ-PA

### DESIGN:

Defensive or practical rifle shooting practice target for exercise with a long arm. Actual target images conform the current qualification standards targets. There are shooting exercises connected with each of the target fields, with a point count and time limit set for execution.



- Drill instruction on the bottom, in two languages (can be cut off)
   Fields for scope adjustment according to MOA
   Normalized IPSC/IDPA impact zone











## FAST DRAW HOLSTER FOR GLOCK 17 WITH PADDLE



CODE: KB-PFG-MP

#### **DESIGN:**

Fast draw pistol holster without any additional, mechanical retention systems. Designed as OWB holster (Over the Waist Band). Features paddle stabilizing the holster on users body.



**FABRICS:** MP: 100% Military Grade Polymer WEIGHT: MP: 115 g COLORS: MP: 01

#### FEATURES:

Adjustable tensionLow profile, highly concealable design

- Open top provides easy and rapid draw
- Upgraded paddle with softer, skin-friendly surface

## **RELEASE BUTTON HOLSTER FOR GLOCK 17 WITH PADDLE**

## 



Pistol holster with additional, mechanical security system. Used for dynamic actions or in large crowd. Additional security system prevents loosing or seizure of the weapon. The holster features comfortable paddle for mounting and stabilizing the holster on users body.



- 360 degrees rotation
- Adjustable tension
- Button placement position your finger on the slide without the risk of ND
- Can be mounted on the Paddle, Belt Loop, MOLLE, Drop Leg Platform or Shoulder Harness
- Designed for Military, Law Enforcement or Personal Protection Use
- Level II (quick-release/quick-locking button)

#### **RELEASE BUTTON HOLSTER FOR GLOCK 17 WITH MOLLE ATTACHMENT** HELIKON-TEX®

CODE: KB-MRG-MP

#### **DESIGN:**

Pistol holster with additional security system. Designated for dynamic actions or in large crowd. The security system prevents loosing or seizure of the weapon. The holster features MOLLE/PALS compatible mounting system.



**FABRICS:** MP: 100% Military Grade Polymer WEIGHT: MP: 90 g COLORS: MP: 01

#### FEATURES:

- 360 degrees rotation
- Adapter for holsters with button opening
  Adapter is dedicated for holsters with adjustable angle
- Adjustable tension

- Button placement position your finger on the slide without the risk of ND
  Designed for Military, Law Enforcement or Personal Protection Use
  It allows to mount holsters or pouches on vests, belts or other equipment in MOLLE/PALS system
  Level II (quick-release/quick-locking button)

## **OWB HOLSTER FOR GLOCK 19**



#### CODE: KB-OFG-MP **DESIGN:**

Fast draw holster without any additional, mechanical retention systems. Mounted via belt loops. Designed for concealed carry.



FABRICS: MP: 100% Military Grade Polymer WEIGHT: MP: 90 g **COLORS:** MP: 01

- · Ambidextrous OWB holster
- Comfortable & portable ideal for every day carry
- High-tech polymer material

- Made for heavy duty use
  Provides easy drawing and re-holstering
  Works well with 1,5" belts

## FAST DRAW HOLSTER FOR GLOCK 17 WITH BELT CIP



CODE: KB-CFG-MP

#### **DESIGN:**

Fast pistol holster, without any additional retention systems. Designed as OWB (over the waist band) holster. Mounted to the belt via adjustable clip.



MP: 120 g COLORS: MP: 01

FEATURES:

Adjustable tension

Belt mountable

**FABRICS:** MP: 100% Military Grade Polymer WEIGHT:

- Low profile, highly concealable design
- Open top provides easy and rapid draw

## **RELEASE BUTTON HOLSTER FOR GLOCK 17 WITH BELT CLIP**

## HELIKON TEX®



FABRICS:

WEIGHT: MP: 100 g **colors:** MP: 01

MP: 100% Military Grade Polymer

Pistol holster with additional, mechanical security system. Designed for use in dynamic actions or in large crowd. The additional security system prevents loosing or seizure of the weapon. The holster features comfortable belt clip. Designed as OWB holster (Over the Waist Band).



- 360 degrees rotation
- Adapter for holsters with button opening
- · Adapter is dedicated for holsters with adjustable angle
- Adjustable tension

- Button placement position your finger on the slide without the risk of ND
  Can be adjusted to fit belts from 25mm up to 55mm wide
- Designed for Military, Law Enforcement or Personal Protection Use
- Level II (quick-release/quick-locking button)









## WEAPON CLEANER 400 ML AEROSOL





CODE: CC-CA4-SC

#### DESIGN:

Weapon cleaner & degreaser is a universal, organic based solvent, that can be used for grease/oil/stain removal. It provides low temperature grease cleaning and is perfect as preparation process for weapon bluing. Easy to use. Evaporates quickly. Does not react with plastic or polymer parts.

**WEIGHT:** SC: 340 g **COLORS:** SC: 01



## **GUN OIL 400 ML AEROSOL**

## HELIKON-TEX®

# CODE: CC-0A4-0L

DESIGN:

Gun oil is a universal product for firearm care. Thanks to it's unique composition it is perfect for lubricating and conservation of all gun elements. Being natural-based product, it can be used for wooden elements care. Formula was tested for prolonged gun storage. Does not have aggressive smell. Glycol free.





## **GUN OIL 100 ML AEROSOL**



#### DESIGN:

Gun oil is a universal product for firearm care. Thanks to it's unique composition it is perfect for lubricating and conservation of all gun elements. Being natural-based product, it can be used for wooden elements care. Formula was tested for prolonged gun storage. Does not have aggressive smell. Glycol free.





## **GUN OIL 100 ML ATOMIZER**



HELIKON-TEX®

#### CODE: CC-OM1-OL DESIGN:

Gun oil is a universal product for firearm care. Thanks to it's unique composition it is perfect for lubricating and conservation of all gun elements. Being natural-based product, it can be used for wooden elements care. Formula was tested for prolonged gun storage. Does not have aggressive smell. Glycol free.



## PENETRATING OIL WITH MOS2 100 ML AEROSOL



CODE: CC-PM1-OL

#### DESIGN:

MoS2 Penetrator is a modern and extremely effective cleaning product containing molybdenum disulphide. Thanks to its strong cleansing properties it reaches to even the most difficult areas of the firearm. It removes any residue, sediments of brass, tombac and gunpowder that occurs during weapon use. The addition of molybdenum disulphide prolongs firearm life by decreasing friction between its elements. Penetrator protects all metallic surface, thanks to it's highly oxidation resistance.

**WEIGHT:** 0L: 95 g **COLORS:** 0L: 01

## PENETRATING OIL WITH MOS2 400 ML AEROSOL

HELIKON-TEX®



## CODE: CC-PM4-OL

## DESIGN:

MoS2 Penetrator is a modern and extremely effective cleaning product containing molybdenum disulphide. Thanks to its strong cleansing properties it reaches to even the most difficult areas of the firearm. It removes any residue, sediments of brass, tombac and gunpowder that occurs during weapon use. The addition of molybdenum disulphide prolongs firearm life by decreasing friction between its elements. Penetrator protects all metallic surface, thanks to it's highly oxidation resistance.

WEIGHT: OL: 350 g COLORS: OL: 01

## **HIGH TEMPERATURE CERAMIC GREASE 5GR**



CODE: CC-CG5-GR

#### DESIGN:

High temperature ceramic grease is perfect for lubrication of all moving parts of weapons – bolts, slides, triggers etc. Prevents sintering, corrosion and wear.



**WEIGHT:** GR: 15 g **COLORS:** GR: 01

## **CLEAN GUN WEAPON CLEANING WIPES**



## CODE: CC-WCW-PA

### DESIGN:

Our Clean Gun Wipes are moistened with anti-corrosion lubricant, making them the fastest way to clean your firearm after use.



FABRICS: PA: Paper WEIGHT: PA: 5 g COLORS: PA: 01

## **PISTOL CLEANING KITS FOR .38/9MM**

Functional pistol cleaning kit. The kit consist three brushes and barrel swab.





FABRICS: CP: 100% Copper WEIGHT: CP: 80 g **COLORS:** CP: 01

CODE: CR-S40-CP **DESIGN:** 

CODE: CR-S38-CP **DESIGN:** 

#### FEATURES:

- Available for .38/9mm pistols
  Bronze swab for effectively removing residue from the bore
  Cleaning swab for thorough scrubbing action

- Compact size

- Compare size
  Copper rod with polymer handle for lifetime use
  Excellent for cleaning your weapon
  Nylon swab for cleaning pistols without scuffing

### **PISTOL CLEANING KITS FOR .40 / 10MM**

Functional pistol cleaning kit. The kit consist three brushes and barrel swab.





FABRICS: CP: 100% Copper WEIGHT: CP: 80 g COLORS: CP: 01

- FEATURES:Available for .40 pistolsBronze swab for effectively removing residue from the boreCleaning swab for thorough scrubbing action

- Compact size
  Copper rod with polymer handle for lifetime use
  Excellent for cleaning your weapon
  Nylon swab for cleaning pistols without scuffing

## PISTOL CLEANING KITS FOR .45 / 12MM

Functional pistol cleaning kit. The kit consist three brushes and barrel swab.





**FABRICS:** CP: 100% Copper **WEIGHT:** CP: 85 g **COLORS:** CP: 01

CODE: CR-S45-CP DESIGN:

- FEATURES:
  Available for .45 pistols
  Bronze swab for effectively removing residue from the bore
  Cleaning swab for thorough scrubbing action

- Compact size
  Copper rod with polymer handle for lifetime use
  Excellent for cleaning your weapon
  Nylon swab for cleaning pistols without scuffing









## **SWAGMAN ROLL PONCHO®**



CODE: PO-SMR-NL

**DESIGN:** 

Swagman Roll® is a multifunction tool, applicable wherever a warm cover is required. You can use it a poncho liner, emergency sleeping bag, enhance your regular sleeping bag with it, wrap in it as if it was a blanket, line your hammock with it - or just wear as a stand-alone long, warm coat. It is made of thin Nylon fabric, filled with one of the most advanced insulating materials – the Climashield<sup>®</sup> Apex<sup>™</sup> – that keeps user warm, is breathable, very light and dries quickly if wet.

· Lightweight, nonsoaking, easy in transport

Padded hood

YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers

• USGI poncho compatible

Zippered front pocket

FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: NL: 745 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 09 / 11 / 12 / 14 / 23 / 36 / 45

#### FEATURES:

- Designed in cooperation with Survivaltech.pl
- Can be used as: emergency jacket, sleeping bag or sleeping bag liner, blanket, hammock liner (quilt) etc.
- Ideal for BOB backpack
- Integral transport pocket







BUSHCRAFT LINE



#### CODE: PO-SRB-PO **DESIGN:**

After the great success of our Swagman Roll, we've created a basic, more budget friendly version. Made the same way as the classic M65 liner, the Swagman Roll Basic will keep you warm during sudden cold snaps. Thanks to long zipper, it can easily be transformed into an improvised sleeping bag, while numerous anchor points will help you create a comfortable additional heating layer for you hammock. An adjustable hood and buckled front will create a poncho-style coverall, protecting you against hypothermia.

FABRICS: PO: 100% Polyester WEIGHT: PO: 1095 g COLORS: PO: 01 / 02 / 11

- · Emergency jacket, sleeping bag or sleeping bag insert, blanket or quilt
- Made of Polyester
- Thick winter padding



## **SUPERTARP®**

### CODE: PO-STP-PO

#### **DESIGN:**

We have created a universal shelter cape for bivouac-goers. 19 attachment points provides for about an endless choice of possible configurations for all terrains and climes. To keep it lightweight, we made it out of plastic-coated ripstop fabric. Reinforced attachment points and glued seams guarantee durability and sealing. The zippered cover allows allows easy packing, even when wet. Nine ribbons allow to cinch the cover to the backpack, saving the internal capacity. The drawstring-compressed bad enclosed with the tarp allows to compact it for transport.



FABRICS: PO: 100% Polyester SIZE: 118.11 x 118.11 in WEIGHT: PO: 840 g **COLORS:** PO: 01 / 02 / 03 / 04 / 09 / 14 / 35 / 37 / 45 / 81

#### FEATURES:

- · Coated ripstop polyester construction
- Cords and poles are not part of the set
- Designed by Survivaltech.pl
- Glued seams
- Nineteen reinforced attachment points
- Two covers enclosed: a drawstring bag and zippered sleeve with mesh bottom for drying, attached to the backpack via nine webbing bands



## NEW

## SUPERTARP SMALL®

**CODE:** PO-STS-PO **DESIGN:** 





## Building a shelter in the wild is crucial if you want to survive any harsh weather conditions like heavy rain or driven snow, and our Supertarp Small is the perfect item for impromptu shelter building. This lightweight, polyester square will protect you against snow, rain, and wind, or can be a good base for camouflaging your observation point. Multiple anchor points will let you create various types of shelter with just a piece of paracord and tent stakes. Due to its low weight, it can be folded and carried in your backpack during every trek without adding an additional burden to your load.

**FABRICS:** PO: 100% Polyester SIZE: 79 x 98,5 in WEIGHT: PO: 435 g **COLORS:** PO: 01 / 02 / 03 / 04 / 14 / 35

> • Designed by Survivaltech.pl Glued seams



- · Coated ripstop polyester construction
- · Cords and poles are not part of the set



# TARP STAKES

CODE: PO-TST-AL

#### DESIGN:

Set of 4 aluminum tarp stakes. Due to the material they're made of they're both lightweight and fully rust-resistant. Every piece is profiled for enhanced durability. Each stake has a cord for pulling out from the ground that is easy-visible.

**FABRICS:** AL: 100% Aluminum **WEIGHT:** AL: 52 g **COLORS:** AL: 24

#### FEATURES:

Anodized aluminum construction
Set of 4



## PONCHO U.S. MODEL

#### HELIKON-TEX® BUSHCRAFT LINE

BUSHCRAFT LINE

#### CODE: PO-MUS-PO DESIGN:

Rainproof, quick-drying poncho, made of rip-stop polyester. It has press studs which enable to make sleeves or connecting two ponchos together. The hood is tted with a cord adjuster. The great advantage of this poncho is its light weight and small size when folded – when compressed, the poncho ts into 14 x 22 cm bag.

FABRICS: P0: 100% Polyester WEIGHT: P0: 495 g COLORS: P0: 01 / 02 / 03 / 04 / 09 / 14 / 35 / 37 / 45 / 81

Glued seams

• Snap buttons and metal eyelets in corners

- Dimensions: about 210 x 145 cm/ 83" x 57"
- Drawstring in hood



# **VAGABOND SEAT PAD**

CODE: AC-VSP-CD

**DESIGN:** 

# BUSHCRAFT LINE



During your trip into the wild, sometimes you just need to sit down and rest. But not everyone wants to sit on a cold, wet ground. Our VAGABOND SIT PAD is a perfect solution to this problem. Compact, foldable form will fit inside cargo pocket of your pants or into any backpack. When unfolded, it is large enough to provide comfortable sitting space. Made of durable Cordura® fabric, with foam padding for comfort and additional isolation from the ground.

**FABRICS:** (D: 100% Nylon **WEIGHT:** (D: 96 g **COLORS:** (D: 11 / 35

#### FEATURES:

Foldable
Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup>

Padded for increased comfort





# TRITAN<sup>™</sup>WIDE MOUTH BOTTLE (1000 ML)

HELIKON-TEX® BUSHCRAFT LINE

# CODE: HY-WM1-TT

DESIGN:

Water is life. It's the water availability that often decides the outcome and route of our hike. Lazily flowing creek makes for ideal night relaxation and sleep. But sometimes you have to move on. One can't take the whole creek with him, but we offer the Tritan<sup>™</sup> Water Bottle though, that takes a liter of water, or any other liquid. Tritan<sup>™</sup> is a material that does not affect taste and is perfectly inert towards anything drinkable for humans. Additionally, the material is real tough, almost indestructible. The wide inlet allows one to scoop-up the creek water, and also to use a spoon to stir anything soluble dumped there. Last but certainly not the least & the wide neck prevents the contents from freezing up in winter. The water bottle fits the Camp Cup and Essential Kitbag<sup>®</sup> set.

FABRICS: TT: 100% Tritan™ WEIGHT: TT: 144 g COLORS: TT: 0001A / 0101A / 6501A / 8201A

#### FEATURES:

- Capacity:11
- Suitable for liquids up to 90° C



54 mm wide inletDurable print

tritan<sup>a</sup> BPA FRE

# TRITAN<sup>™</sup>WIDE MOUTH BOTTLE (550 ML)





## CODE: HY-WM5-TT

DESIGN:

Water is life. It's the water availability that often decides the outcome and route of our hike. Lazily flowing creek makes for ideal night relaxation and sleep. But sometimes you have to move on. One can't take the whole creek with him, but we offer the Tritan<sup>™</sup> Water Bottle though, that takes a liter of water, or any other liquid. Tritan<sup>™</sup> is a material that does not affect taste and is perfectly inert towards anything drinkable for humans. Additionally, the material is real tough, almost indestructible. The wide inlet allows one to scoop-up the creek water, and also to use a spoon to stir anything soluble dumped there. Last but certainly not the least & the wide neck prevents the contents from freezing up in winter.

FABRICS: TT: 100% Tritan™ WEIGHT: TT: 96 g COLORS: TT: 0001A / 0101A / 2501A

#### FEATURES:

NEW

 Capacity: 0,5 | • Suitable for liquids up to 90° C

tritan BPA FRE

# TRITAN<sup>™</sup> BOTTLE WIDE MOUTH CAMPFIRES (550 ML)

BUSHCRAFT LINE

# ESSENTIAL CAMPFIRES

BPA free

• 54 mm wide inlet

• Durable print

• BPA free

• 54 mm wide inlet

• Durable print

#### CODE: HY-WC5-TT DESIGN:

Water is life. It's the water availability that often decides the outcome and route of our hike. Lazily flowing creek makes for ideal night relaxation and sleep. But sometimes you have to move on. One can't take the whole creek with him, but we offer the Tritan<sup>™</sup> Water Bottle though, that takes a 550 ml of water, or any other liquid. Tritan<sup>™</sup> is a material that does not affect taste and is perfectly inert towards anything drinkable for humans. Additionally, the material is real tough, almost indestructible. The wide inlet allows one to scoop-up the creek water, and also to use a spoon to stir anything soluble dumped there. Last but certainly not the least – the wide neck prevents the contents from freezing up in winter. Bottle has printed different campfire types on its surface.

FABRICS: TT: 100% Tritan™ WEIGHT: TT: 96 g COLORS: TT: 2501A

- Capacity: 0,5 |
- Suitable for liquids up to 90° C



# TRITAN™ BOTTLE WIDE MOUTH TARP (550 ML)



#### CODE: HY-WS5-TT Design:

Water is life. It's the water availability that often decides the outcome and route of our hike. Lazily flowing creek makes for ideal night relaxation and sleep. But sometimes you have to move on. One can't take the whole creek with him, but we offer the Tritan<sup>™</sup> Water Bottle though, that takes a 550 ml of water, or any other liquid. Tritan<sup>™</sup> is a material that does not affect taste and is perfectly inert towards anything drinkable for humans. Additionally, the material is real tough, almost indestructible. The wide inlet allows one to scoop-up the creek water, and also to use a spoon to stir anything soluble dumped there. Last but certainly not the least – the wide neck prevents the contents from freezing up in winter. Bottle has printed different types of shelters that you can create using the Tarp.



#### FEATURES:

Capacity: 0,5 l
Suitable for liquids up to 90° C

tritan BPA FRE

NEW



# TRITAN™ BOTTLE WIDE MOUTH OUTBACK LINE (1000 ML)

• BPA free

• 54 mm wide inlet

• Durable print

BUSHCRAFT LINE

# CODE: HY-WE1-TT DESIGN:

Water is life. It's the water availability that often decides the outcome and route of our hike. Lazily flowing creek makes for ideal night relaxation and sleep. But sometimes you have to move on. One can't take the whole creek with him, but we offer the Tritan<sup>™</sup> Water Bottle though, that takes a 1000 ml of water, or any other liquid. Tritan<sup>™</sup> is a material that does not affect taste and is perfectly inert towards anything drinkable for humans. Additionally, the material is real tough, almost indestructible. The wide inlet allows one to scoop-up the creek water, and also to use a spoon to stir anything soluble dumped there. Last but certainly not the least — the wide neck prevents the contents from freezing up in winter. Bottle has printed elevation marks pattern, well known from the terrain maps.

FABRICS: TT: 100% Tritan™ WEIGHT: TT: 144 g COLORS: TT: 0101A

- Capacity: 11
- Suitable for liquids up to 90° C



- 54 mm wide inlet
- Durable print



# TRITAN™ BOTTLE WIDE MOUTH GEAR (1000 ML)



#### CODE: HY-WG1-TT Design:

Water is life. It's the water availability that often decides the outcome and route of our hike. Lazily flowing creek makes for ideal night relaxation and sleep. But sometimes you have to move on. One can't take the whole creek with him, but we offer the Tritan<sup>™</sup> Water Bottle though, that takes a 1000 ml of water, or any other liquid. Tritan<sup>™</sup> is a material that does not affect taste and is perfectly inert towards anything drinkable for humans. Additionally, the material is real tough, almost indestructible. The wide inlet allows one to scoop-up the creek water, and also to use a spoon to stir anything soluble dumped there. Last but certainly not the least — the wide neck prevents the contents from freezing up in winter. Bottle has printed images of essential gear that you should take with you when going into the wild.



#### FEATURES:

Capacity: 11
Suitable for liquids up to 90° C



• BPA free

tritan BPA FRE

BUSHCRAFT LINE



# TRITAN<sup>™</sup> BOTTLE WIDE MOUTH KNOTS (1000 ML)

BPA free

• 54 mm wide inlet

• Durable print

#### CODE: HY-WK1-TT Design:

Water is life. It's the water availability that often decides the outcome and route of our hike. Lazily flowing creek makes for ideal night relaxation and sleep. But sometimes you have to move on. One can't take the whole creek with him, but we offer the Tritan<sup>™</sup> Water Bottle though, that takes a 1000 ml of water, or any other liquid. Tritan<sup>™</sup> is a material that does not affect taste and is perfectly inert towards anything drinkable for humans. Additionally, the material is real tough, almost indestructible. The wide inlet allows one to scoop-up the creek water, and also to use a spoon to stir anything soluble dumped there. Last but certainly not the least — the wide neck prevents the contents from freezing up in winter. Bottle has printed most common and useable types of knots.

FABRICS: TT: 100% Tritan™ WEIGHT: TT: 144 g COLORS: TT: 0101A

- Capacity: 11
- Suitable for liquids up to 90° C



# SIPPER REPLACEMENT FOR TRITAN™ WIDE MOUTH BOTTLE

**CODE:** HY-SM1-PP **DESIGN:** Spare sipper for our Tritan™ Wide Mouth Bottles.



FABRICS: PP: 100% Polypropylene WEIGHT: PP: 4 g COLORS: PP: 01

#### FEATURES:

• Will fit 550 ml and 1000 ml bottles



# **CAP REPLACEMENT FOR TRITAN™ WIDE MOUTH BOTTLE**

HELIKON-TEX® BUSHCRAFT LINE

**CODE:** HY-CM1-PP **DESIGN:** Spare cap for our Tritan<sup>™</sup> Wide Mouth bottles.



**FABRICS:** PP: 100% Polypropylene **WEIGHT:** PP: 20 g **COLORS:** PP: 01

FEATURES:

Will fit 550 ml and 1000 ml bottles



# CODE: TK-CCP-AL

#### DESIGN:

Large camp cup made of hard-anodized aluminum. May be heated on gas cookers or over fire. Has a lid, folding handle, wide enough to fit our 1-liter Tritan bottle.



FABRICS: AL: 100% Aluminum WEIGHT: AL: 175 g COLORS: AL: 19

#### FEATURES:

Anodized aluminum construction
Capacity: 0,85 l
Cup fits Nalgene 1l bottle

SURVIVAL MTECH



# **CAMP KETTLE**

- Designed in cooperation with Survivaltech.pl
- Fitting cup
  Foldable handle



# CODE: TK-CKT-AL **DESIGN:**

Simple bushcraft kettle of hard-anodized aluminum. Robust, yet lightweight. Gas-cooker or camp fire compatible.

FABRICS: AL: 100% Aluminum WEIGHT: AL: 212 g **COLORS:** AL: 19

#### FEATURES:

- Anodized aluminum construction
  Capacity: 1,4 l

- Designed in cooperation with Survivaltech.pl
  Foldable handle for hangin above fire
  Upright opening with fitting lid

# SURVIVAL

# **THERMO CUP**

CODE: TK-TK1-SS

## DESIGN:

Classic thermo cup made of steinless steel. With vacuum-insulated double walls and the tight lid, cup keeps drinks warm, even in very cold conditions. The huge convenience is a folding handle.



FABRICS: SS: Stainless Steel WEIGHT: SS: 166 g COLORS: SS: 15

#### FEATURES:

- Capacity: 250 ml
  Diameter: 7,5cm
- Double walls, vacum isolate
- · Foldable handle for easier transport

- Height: 9cm
- Made of stainless steel
- Mesh cover included
- Sealed lid prevents spiting of the dring and allows for maintaining the temperature

# **MESS TIN**



BUSHCRAFT LINE

CODE: ME-MEN-SS

## DESIGN:

Three-pieces mess tin which consists of: 1 liter (15 cm in diameter ) and 0.7 liters (13 cm in diameter ) and cover with a diameter of 15 centimeters, which can be easily used as a frying pan. Made of electropolished stainless steel, of a gauge allowing cooking directly on the fire, without risk of burning the vessels.

FABRICS: SS: 100% Stainless Steel WEIGHT: SS: 706 g COLORS: SS: 15

#### FEATURES:

• Capacity:,Large tin: 1 liter; 15 cm in diameter,Small tin: 0,7 liters, 13 cm in diameter, Cover: 15,5 cm in diameter



# **FROSTBITE HAND WARMER**



CODE: WM-FHW-NL **DESIGN:** 

During extreme weather, protection against the cold is not only crucial, it is sometimes a matter of life and death. This is why you wear a thick, padded jacket, winter pants, proper boots, warm hat and gloves. But what if you forget the last ones, they are too light for the weather or soaking wet? Our FrostBite Hand Warmer comes for the rescue. Made of a wind resistant StormStretch® fabric, with thick winter padding and lined with an additional warm layer, they will protect your hands against the cold. Two zippered pockets allow you to add additional chemical warmers or small essentials. Multiple carry options, including MOLLE/PALS, belt mount or on detachable strap. This item is a must-have on any trip during the winter.

FABRICS: NL: Outshell: Nylon-98%, Elastane-2%/Pile: Polyester-100%/Insulation: Polyester-100% WEIGHT: NL: 280 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 02 / 11 / 34

#### FEATURES:

· Chemical warmer pockets

Lined with warm layer

- Made of StormStretch<sup>®</sup> fabric Thick winter padding
- YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers



# NEW





# MAP CASE

#### CODE: MO-MPC-CD **DESIGN:**

Map Case is a compact pouch that will let you carry your map in transparent, zippered internal pocket, but also protect it against any weather conditions. Pouch is made of durable, 500D Cordura® fabric. On the outside there are two pockets closed with snap buttons and two open-top, smaller pockets. Additionally, on the side there are loops for pen, sharpie etc. When not in use Map Case is fold in half and secure with snap button.

Two external pockets closed with snap buttons

· Zippered map pocket

FABRICS: CD: 100% Nylon SIZE: 12 x 10 in WEIGHT: CD: 65 g COLORS: CD: 01 / 02 / 04 / 11 / 34

#### FEATURES:

Closed with snap button

Made of Cordura<sup>®</sup> 500D





#### FEATURES:

• Glued seams

• Lightweight

Rollable top



# DOG TAG

CODE: NS-NS1-SS

DESIGN:

Classic US GI dog tag – two tags with two chains in set — one longer, that goes over your neck, and one shorter for the second tag. Two rubber silencers included.

FABRICS: SS: 100% Stainless Steel WEIGHT: SS: 21 g COLORS: SS: 15

#### FEATURES:

• The set includes: Two plain tags, Two chains (various lengths), Two rubber silencers, Tags made of stainless steel, Tags adapted for engraving and stamping insignia, inscriptions, logos, etc.

# **DIRT BAG**

CODE: AC-DTB-NL

#### DESIGN:

When on the trip it is almost impossible not to produce any garbage. And as a true nature enthusiast you won't like to leave the trash on the field. We at Helikon-Tex<sup>®</sup> also love nature, this is why we've decided to create this simple solution -a truly hermetic bag into which you can always put your trash, including dirty or greasy cans, food leftovers etc. They will not soak through the bag, and won't grime the rest of your thing. The bag is made of lightweight, coated fabric with glued seams. The roll top of the bag is a sure and easy closure system. A must have item for anyone who cares about our planet.

FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon SIZE: 10 I WEIGHT: NL: 65 g COLORS: NL: 01 / 2401A





## **KFS SET BW**

CODE: NZ-BSW-SS

#### DESIGN:

Four-piece KFS set is made of high quality electropolished stainless steel. Its made referred to the KFS set used by Bundeswehr. The toolbox includes: knife, fork, spoon, can and bottle opener.

FABRICS: SS: 100% Stainless Steel WEIGHT: SS: 206 g COLORS: SS: 15

#### FEATURES:

• Consist of spoon, fork, knife and can opener



# **WIRE SAW**

#### CODE: PD-PD1-SS **DESIGN:**

Handy pocket-sized saw in the form of braided steel wire. Two o-rings serve as handles. Cuts wood, metal, plastic, ice and other materials

# FABRICS: SS: Stainless Steel WEIGHT: SS: 40 g **COLORS:** SS: 15

- FEATURES:Length: 55 cmMade of stainless steel



HELIKON-TEX® BUSHCRAFT LINE

# **SELF-CLINGING CAMO TAPE**

CODE: TM-SCG-CO | PO

#### DESIGN:

Flexible, polyester tape designed for camouflaging of weapons and equipment. The material adheres only to itself, so it does not leave any marks on the covered objects.



**FABRICS:** CO: 100% Cotton PO: 100% Polyester WEIGHT: CO: 38 g PO: 38 g COLORS: CO: 07 PO: 10

#### FEATURES:

Clingers only to itselfDoes not leave glue marks

# **FIELD TOWEL**



# CODE: TW-FTL-PO

**DESIGN:** 

Made of microfiber, Field Towel is five times lighter than a regular towel. This fast drying and extremely absorbent towel is also highly compressible can be stored in cargo pants pocket or in a backpack.



**FABRICS:** PO: 100% Polyester WEIGHT: PO: 238 g **COLORS:** PO: 02 / 11

- Equipped with hanger loop and rolling strap
  Fast drying
  Highly absorbing

- Lightweight
  Mesh bag included
  Multifunctional: can be used as wrap, blanket or bandana

# **SURVIVAL BRACELET**

CODE: AC-SBR-NL

### DESIGN:

A bracelet made of the 550 Paracord is one of the most ubiquitous survival accessories. As it is woven of a continuous length of cord, it can be unwoven in an emergency situation to be used for shelter building or mending equipment. The 550 Paracord consists of 7 core threads.

BUSHCRAFT LINE

HELIKON-TEX® BUSHCRAFT LINE



FABRICS:
NL: 100% Nylon
WEIGHT:
NL: 25 g
COLORS:
NL: 01 / 02 / 11

FEATURES: • Made of 550 cord



# **SCOUT FIRE STARTER**

**CODE:** KR-SCT-FC **DESIGN:** Easy to use fire starter - just rub the surface to create many sparks burning at almost 1600°C.

FABRICS: FC: Ferrocerium WEIGHT: FC: 114 g COLORS: FC: 15

#### FEATURES:

Resistant to water and frost
Set includes: Aluminum transport box with dimensions 10x6x2cm, firestarter, two fuel pills, month

# **DEFENCE FLASHLIGHT**

# CODE: FL-DEF-AL

DESIGN:

Handy, waterproof tactical flashlight with three lighting modes. Made of 6061 aluminum alloy. LED Cree Q3 offers 125 lumens.



FABRICS: AL: 100% Aluminum WEIGHT: AL: 162 g COLORS: AL: 01

#### FEATURES:

- Clip for attachment of pouch for webbing
  Full:100% power
  LED Cree XPG
  Light color: white

- Made of aviation aluminum 6061
- Medium: 50% power

- Overall length: 160mm
- Power: 200 lumens
  Powered: 2 AA batteries (included)
- Strobe light
- Three work modes:
- Waterproof



# **LIGHTSTICK 6**"

#### CODE: SC-6IN-PP **DESIGN:**

Disposable lightstick is a light source comprising of a plastic container containing two isolated fluids (one in a glass capsule), which when mixed start to glow. To activate the light, just bend the plastic container until the glass capsule is crushed.

FABRICS: PP: 100% Polypropylene WEIGHT: PP: 24 g COLORS: PP: 20 / 24 / 25 / 26 / 65 / IR

#### FEATURES:

• Flashlight runtime about 7hours

# **3-COLOR FACE PAINT**

CODE: FM-3CO-KR

DESIGN:

Paint for camouflaging of face and other uncovered body parts. Kit includes three colors of paint (black, olive and red), contained in a handy box with a mirror.

HELIKON-TEX® BUSHCRAFT LINE



WEIGHT:
KR: 44 g
COLORS:
KR: 03

**FEATURES:** • Package dimensions: 7,5 x 5,5 x 1,5 cm



# **EMERGENCY WHISTLE**

CODE: GW-ERG-PP DESIGN: Design of a whistle causes that even a slight puff of air produces loud sound.

FABRICS: PP: 100% Polypropylene WEIGHT: PP: 36 g COLORS: DD: 24 PP: 24

- FEATURES: Clip for attachment of pouch or webbing Neck cord loop included Will not sink

# **SURVIVAL WHISTLE**

CODE: GW-SUR-AL DESIGN:

Design of a whistle causes that even a slight puff of air produces loud sound.



FABRICS: AL: 100% Aluminum WEIGHT: AL: 28 g COLORS: AL: 01

- FEATURES:Aluminum constructionLength: 6,5 cmNeck cord loop included



HELIKON-TEX® BUSHCRAFT LINE







# **POLISH FLAG PATCH**



CODE: OD-FP3-RB DESIGN:

PVC flag of Republic of Poland to be worn on loop ID panels on clothing, bags and backpacks.



FABRICS:
RB: 100% PVC
WEIGHT:
RB: 10 g
COLORS:
RB: 20

#### FEATURES:

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
Made of durable PVC

#### **POLISH SUBDUED FLAG PATCH POLAND**



CODE: OD-FP4-RB DESIGN:

PVC flag of Republic of Poland to be worn on loop ID panels on clothing, bags and backpacks.



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 11 g **COLORS:** RB: 02 / 13

FEATURES: • Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags • Made of durable PVC

# **USA LARGE SUBDUED FLAG PATCH SET - 2 PCS**



CODE: OD-FUL-RB

DESIGN:

PVC flag of United States of America to be worn on velcro ID panels on clothing, bags and backpacks.





FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 15 g **COLORS:** RB: 19 / 20

CODE: OD-FUS-RB DESIGN:

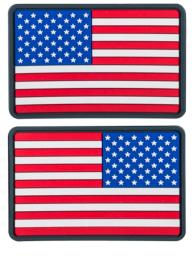
#### FEATURES:

Durable material
Mat finish
Rounded corners

#### **USA SMALL SUBDUED FLAG PATCH SET - 2 PCS**

PVC flag of United States of America to be worn on velcro ID panels on clothing, bags and backpacks.





FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 15 g **COLORS:** RB: 19 / 20

FEATURES:Durable materialMat finishRounded corners

# **FIND YOUR PATH PATCH**

CODE: OD-FYP-RB

DESIGN:

PVC patch with Helikon-Tex® themed image. Hooks on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 11 g **COLORS:** RB: 02

#### FEATURES:

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
Made of durable PVC

# **MEDIC CROSS PATCH**

CODE: OD-MED-RB DESIGN: Medic Cross hook&loop patch made of PVC.



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 10 g **COLORS:** RB: 13

FEATURES:Durable materialMat finishRounded corners





**BLOOD PATCH SET - 2 PCS** 

CODE: OD-BLP-RB DESIGN: Blood Velcro patch made of PVC.



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC **SIZE:** RB: B/Rh+ - 0/Rh- / A/Rh+ - 0/Rh+ WEIGHT: RB: 8 g **COLORS:** RB: 01 / 02 / 13

#### FEATURES:

Durable
Mat
Rounded corners

# **HELIKON-TEX® LOGO PATCH**



CODE: OD-HKN-RB DESIGN: PVC logo with Helikon-Tex<sup>®</sup> logo to be worn on loop ID panels on clothing, bags and backpacks.



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 4 g COLORS: RB: 01 / 02 / 11

FEATURES:Durable materialMat finishRounded corners

# **BEARDMAN BUSHCRAFT PATCH**

CODE: OD-BMB-RB

DESIGN:

PVC patch with the image of our new superhero figure - the Beardman, styled according to our product lines. Hooks on the back allow attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 16 g COLORS: RB: 02

#### FEATURES:

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
Made of durable PVC

# **BEARDMAN MEDIC PATCH**



HELIKON-TEX®

#### CODE: OD-BMM-RB **DESIGN:**

PVC patch with the image of our new superhero figure - the Beardman, styled according to our product lines. Hooks on the back allow attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 20 g **COLORS:** RB: 25

#### FEATURES:

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
 Made of durable PVC

# **BEARDMAN OUTBACK PATCH**

CODE: OD-BMO-RB

DESIGN:

PVC patch with the image of our new superhero figure - the Beardman, styled according to our product lines. Hooks on the back allow attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 19 g COLORS: RB: 19

#### FEATURES:

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
Made of durable PVC

# **BEARDMAN PATROL PATCH**



#### CODE: OD-BMP-RB **DESIGN:**

PVC patch with the image of our new superhero figure - the Beardman, styled according to our product lines. Hooks on the back allow attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



#### FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 17 g COLORS: RB: 02

#### FEATURES:

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
Made of durable PVC



# **BEARDMAN RANGE PATCH**

CODE: OD-BMR-RB

#### **DESIGN:**

PVC patch with the image of our new superhero figure - the Beardman, styled according to our product lines. Hooks on the back allow attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 16 g COLORS: RB: 19

#### FEATURES:

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
Made of durable PVC

#### **BEARDMAN URBAN PATCH**



HELIKON-TEX®

#### CODE: OD-BMU-RB **DESIGN:**

PVC patch with the image of our new superhero figure - the Beardman, styled according to our product lines. Hooks on the back allow attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



#### FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 16 g COLORS: RB: 65

#### FEATURES:

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
 Made of durable PVC



# **ARCTIC CHAMELEON PATCH**

CODE: OD-CAC-RB

#### **DESIGN:**

If you want to survive in harsh, arctic conditions, you have to be equipped in the best gear possible. That's why the chameleon on this patch is equipped with the whole set of Helikon-Tex® tactical products, including Matilda® pack, Brass Roll<sup>®</sup> and Mini Med Kit<sup>®</sup>.



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 19 g COLORS: RB: 20

FEATURES: Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
  Design by HIWEZ Manufactured by Patchlab.de



# **CHAMELEON APOLLO ARMSTRONG PATCH**



HELIKON-TEX®

# CODE: OD-CAP-RB

#### DESIGN:

Special version of the chameleon patch, this time based on Neil Armstrong in his space suit. The Chameleon's suit is similar to the one used during the famous Apollo mission.

FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 35 g **COLORS:** RB: 19

#### FEATURES:

Made of durable PVC

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
Design by HIWEZ Manufactured by Patchlab.de

# **CHAMELEON BUSHCRAFT EXCLUSIVE**



CODE: OD-CBC-RB

**DESIGN:** 

Special BUSHCRAFT Line version of the chameleon patch, based on the Helikon-Tex® logo. The Chameleon is dressed in plaid shirt and a WANDERER hat. He also has lots of bushcraft accessories, including BUSHCRAFT Satchel, CAMP Cup and Kettle. In his paws he has the typical Helikon-Tex® spear.



FABRICS:
RB: 100% PVC
WEIGHT:
RB: 12 g
COLORS:
RB: P5

#### FEATURES:

Made of durable PVC
Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

- Designed by HIWEZ
- Patchlab.de brand



## **CHAMELEON DIVER PATCH**



#### CODE: OD-CDV-RB **DESIGN:**

Special version of the chameleon patch, this time based on combat divers. The Chameleon is in the blueish colors, holding a harpoon gun and a small octopus. He is also equipped in the breathing device.



#### FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 20 g **COLORS:** RB: 6501A

## FEATURES:

Made of durable PVC

• Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags • Design by HIWEZ Manufactured by Patchlab.de



# **CHAMELEON EASTER OPERATOR PATCH**





**CODE:** OD-CEO-RB

DESIGN:

Special edition of our chameleon patch, made especially for Easter. The Chameleon is in white color, with bunny tail, as well as bunny ears attached to his bump helmet. He has a Matilda back pack with AR-15 carbine attached to it. He carries a Glock pistol and a basket with easter eggs in his front paws. In his back paws he has a paint brush that he's using for painting another easter egg.

**FABRICS:** RB: 100% PVC **WEIGHT:** RB: 20 g **COLORS:** RB: 2011A

FEATURES:Made of durable PVC

• Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

• Design by HIWEZ Manufactured by Patchlab.de

NEW

# **CHAMELEON FIREARM INSTRUCTOR PATCH**



CODE: OD-CFI-RB

#### DESIGN:

Adapt and Survive is the best description of Chameleons. But we don't want to just survive, we want to win. This is why the chameleon on this patch is equipped in the whole set of Helikon-Tex<sup>®</sup> tactical products, including BOB<sup>®</sup> pack, Training Mini Rig<sup>®</sup> and Two Point Carbine Sling attached to his AR15.



FEATURES:

Made of durable PVC

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
Design by HIWEZ Manufactured by Patchlab.de

# **CHAMELEON GAMER OPERATOR PATCH**

theme as well as a pizza box in the bottom part of the patch.

CODE: OD-CGA-RB DESIGN:



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 16 g

FEATURES:Made of durable PVC

• Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

Special edition of the Chameleon patch, designed specially for gamers. The chameleon holds various pads, joysticks and keyboard, but is also equipped in the headset and VR-goggles. Another funny detail is also a shirt with characteristic gaming

• Design by HIWEZ Manufactured by Patchlab.de



# HALO CHAMELEON PATCH



# CODE: OD-CHA-RB

# DESIGN:

COLORS: RB: 82

A special version of the Chameleon patch made for parachuters. The chameleon is prepared for the HALO jumps (High Altitude – Low Open), being equipped with the parachute, goggles and an oxygen mask.

FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 16 g COLORS: RB: 6501A

FEATURES:

Made of durable PVC

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
 Design by HIWEZ Manufactured by Patchlab.de

# **EMBLEMAT CHAMELEON HALLOWEEN**

have patch for anyone who like both classic horror and Helikon-Tex® brand.





FEATURES:Made of durable PVC



RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 25 g COLORS: RB: 25

CODE: OD-CHL-RB DESIGN:

• Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

Special edition of our chameleon patch, made especially for the Halloween. The Chameleon resembles some of the most popular, cult classic horror characters. He has a clown facial paint and red balloons from IT movie, famous sweater and claws, similar to Freddy's from Nightmare on Elm Street and large knife, same as Michael Myers from Halloween. A must

• Design by HIWEZ Manufactured by Patchlab.de



# **CHAMELEON LIBERTY LILY PATCH**



#### CODE: OD-CLL-RB DESIGN:

Special edition of the Chameleon patch, based on the Statue of Liberty. The Chameleon not only stands in the famous pose, but he also holds a torch, tabula ansata and a US flag in his paws.

FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 10 g COLORS: RB: 82

#### FEATURES:

Made of durable PVC

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
 Design by HIWEZ Manufactured by Patchlab.de

# **EMBLEMAT CHAMELEON MEDICAL EXCLUSIVE**



CODE: OD-CMD-RB

**DESIGN:** 

Unique version of the Helikon-Tex® Chameleon patch, based on the Medical line gear. The chameleon is dressed in Urban Polo Shirt. He carries our MINI MED KIT® and UNIVERSAL MED KIT on his belt and an AUTOMOTIVE MED KIT® in his paws.

Designed by HIWEZ.



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 12 g COLORS: RB: 26

#### FEATURES:

Made of durable PVC
Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

- Designed by HIWEZ
- Patchlab.de brand



# **CHAMELEON NIGHTSTALKER PATCH**





CODE: OD-CNS-RB

# **DESIGN:**

Adapt to survive - motto of all Chameleons. If you want to survive in harsh conditions, you have to be ready to blend into the darkness, as well as be equipped in the best gear possible. This is why the chameleon on this patch is equipped in the whole set of Helikon-Tex® tactical products, including Matilda® pack, Brass Roll® and Mini Med Kit®. All of this, as well as a NVG and silenced weapon, makes him ready for covert operations in the night.

FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 21 g COLORS: RB: 6501A

#### FEATURES:

Made of durable PVC

• Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags Design by HIWEZ Manufactured by Patchlab.de

# **CHAMELEON OPERATOR PATCH**

CODE: OD-COP-RB

#### DESIGN:

When it comes to blending into the surroundings, Adapt and Survive is the Chameleon's motto. Things don't get more Tier One than the a Chameleon Operator rocking top tactical gear designed for helping you disappear when it matters most. Chameleon kit heavily features Helikon-Tex tactical equipment.



FABRICS: RB: PVC
WEIGHT:
RB: 18 g <b>colors:</b>
RB: 02 / 13

FEATURES:

• Made of durable PVC

• Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

• Design by HIWEZ Manufactured by Patchlab.de



# **CHAMELEON FIT GIRL PATCH**



HELIKON-TEX®

# **CODE:** OD-CPG-RB **DESIGN:**

Special version of the chameleon patch, this time based fitness girls. The Chameleon has long hair tied into a ponytail. She carries a barbells and a kettlebell. She is also in typical, feminine colors, which even more attracts the attention.

FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 25 g COLORS: RB: 68

FEATURES:

Made of durable PVC

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
 Design by HIWEZ Manufactured by Patchlab.de

# **CHAMELEON PATROL LINE EXLUSIVE**



CODE: OD-CPL-RB

#### **DESIGN:**

Special version of the chameleon patch, based on the Helikon-Tex® logo. The Chameleon is dressed in MBDU shirt, he has a Raccoon backpack on his back, and in his paws he has not only the typical Helikon-Tex® spear, but also an SMG. Designed by HIWEZ



FABRICS:
RB: 100% PVC
WEIGHT:
RB: 15 g
COLORS:
RB: 2682A

#### FEATURES:

Made of durable PVC
Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

- Designed by HIWEZ
- Patchlab.de brand



# **EMBLEMAT REAPER PATCH**





# CODE: OD-CRP-RB

#### **DESIGN:**

Special edition of our chameleon patch, this time based on a Grim Reaper. The skeletonized chameleon is dressed in the dark, long robe. He also has a scythe in his front paws, a sword attached to his belt, and an hour glass in his back paws. Designed by HIWEZ Manufactured of Patchlab.de

FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 26 g **colors:** RB: 98

#### FEATURES:

• Design by HIWEZ Manufactured by MORALPATCHES.COM

• Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags Made of durable PVC

# **CHAMELEON RUSSIAN**

CODE: OD-CRU-RB

#### **DESIGN:**

Special edition of our chameleon patch, this time based on the Russian soldier look. The chameleon on the patch is equipped with the whole set of Helikon-Tex® tactical products, including Matilda® pack, Brass Roll® and Mini Med Kit®. He is also wearing a famous shirt in blue and white stripes. He has an AK in his paws.

FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 32 g COLORS: RB: 11

FEATURES:

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
- Design by HIWEZ Manufactured by Patchlab.de

NEW

# **CHAMELEON SYMBIONTIC OPERATOR PATCH**

#### CODE: OD-CSO-RB DESIGN:

Adapt and Survive - motto of all Chameleons, but also a perfect description of the antihero the patch is based on. The chameleon resembles the Symbiote from the Venom comic books and movie, with its veins, claws, razor sharp teeth and of course long tongue.

FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 20 g **colors:** RB: 01

FEATURES:

Made of durable PVC

 Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags • Design by HIWEZ Manufactured by Patchlab.de









# **CHAMELEON SURPLUS OPERATOR EXCLUSIVE**



HELIKON-TEX®

#### CODE: OD-CSR-RB **DESIGN:**

Special SURPLUS Line version of the chameleon patch based on the Helikon-Tex® logo. The Chameleon is dressed in pixel camo jacket, camouflage poncho and visor cap. He also has a scoped AR15-style carbine and the typical Helikon-Tex® spear in his paws.



Designed by HIWEZ.

FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC
WEIGHT:
RB: 12 g
COLORS:
RB: 2682A

#### FEATURES:

Made of durable PVC
Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

- Designed by HIWEZ
- Patchlab.de brand



# **CHAMELEON ST. PADDY PATCH** CODE: OD-CST-RB

#### DESIGN:

Special edition of our chameleon patch, made especially for St. Paddy day. The Chameleon is dressed in green suit with four leaf clovers, has orange beard and holds two beers and a bucket of gold in his hands.



#### FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 18 g COLORS: RB: 82

## FEATURES:

Made of durable PVC

• Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags • Design by HIWEZ Manufactured by Patchlab.de

# **CHAMELEON URBAN EXCLUSIVE**

CODE: OD-CUR-RB

**DESIGN:** 

Special URBAN Line version of the chameleon patch, based on the Helikon-Tex® logo. The Chameleon is dressed in a hoodie jacket and is preparing to pull out a handgun from EDC Sling® Pack. He also has the typical Helikon-Tex® spear in his paws.

Designed by HIWEZ.



- P	·АВ	RICS	:		
F	RB:	100	%	PV(	2
١	VEI	GHT			
F	RB:	12 c	ļ		
0	OL.	ORS			
F	RB:	19			

#### FEATURES:

Made of durable PVC
Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

- Designed by HIWEZ
- Patchlab.de brand



#### **CHAMELEON UNCLE CHAM OPERATOR PATCH** CODE: OD-CUS-RB

#### **DESIGN:**

Special edition chameleon patch based on the famous American symbol - Uncle Sam. Chameleon not only looks like the famous figure, with gray beard and hat in US colors, but he also points the finger in the characteristic way. In one paw he holds a large US flag, and in other he has another symbol of American way of life – a revolver.

FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 20 g **COLORS:** RB: 2665A

#### FEATURES:

Made of durable PVC

 Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags • Design by HIWEZ Manufactured by Patchlab.de









# **CHAMELEOZILLA OPERATOR PATCH**

CODE: OD-CZO-RB

#### DESIGN:

Special edition on the Chameleon patch, based on the famous Japan monster - the Godzilla. The Chameleon not only looks as the monster, but he also holds a plane and a building in his paws.

FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 15 g COLORS: RB: 3565A

FEATURES: Made of durable PVC Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
Design by HIWEZ Manufactured by Patchlab.de

# **GUN IS FUN PATCH**

#### CODE: OD-GIF-RB **DESIGN:**

PVC patch with shooting-themed image, but in a bit more funny version. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



#### FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 10 g COLORS: RB: 25

#### FEATURES:

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
 Made of durable PVC





# **WE CAN SHARE GRENADE PATCH**



CODE: OD-GSH-RB DESIGN:

PVC logo with graphics and text to be worn on loop ID panels on clothing, bags and backpacks.



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 9 g **COLORS:** RB: 19 / 30

## FEATURES:

Durable materialMat finish

# **ROAD SIGN PATCH**



# CODE: OD-HRS-RB DESIGN:

PVC patch with Helikon-Tex® themed image. Hooks on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 11 g colors: RB: 26

# **HEART PATCH**



DESIGN:

PVC patch with Helikon-Tex® themed image. Hooks on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



FAB	RICS:	
RB:	100%	PV(
WE	GHT:	
RB:	14 g	
COL	ORS:	
RB:	01	

#### FEATURES:

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
Made of durable PVC



# **JOURNEY PATCH**



HELIKON-TEX®

# CODE: OD-JTP-RB DESIGN:

PVC patch with Helikon-Tex® themed image. Hooks on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.

FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 10 g COLORS: RB: 26

HELIKON-TEX®

CODE: OD-K9P-RB

## DESIGN:

PVC patch with the image designed not only for the working K9 – military, police or rescue dogs, but also for all dog lovers. Hooks on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



FABRICS:
RB: 100% PVC
WEIGHT:
RB: 13 g
COLORS:
RB: 01

#### FEATURES:

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
Made of durable PVC



# **LEAD OVERDOSE PATCH**

#### CODE: OD-LOD-RB **DESIGN:**

PVC patch with shooting-themed image, but in a bit more funny version. Hooks on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.

FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 13 g COLORS: RB: 20

## FEATURES:

# **POLISH BANNER PATCH 90 X 50 MM**



CODE: OD-P29-RB DESIGN: PVC flag of Republic of Poland to be worn on loop ID panels on clothing, bags and backpacks.



FABRICS:
RB: 100% PVC
WEIGHT:
RB: 15 g
COLORS:
RB: 19 / 20

#### FEATURES:

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
Made of durable PVC

# **PIERCING ENTHUSIAST PATCH**



#### **CODE:** OD-PCE-RB DESIGN:

PVC patch with shooting-themed image, but in a bit more funny version. Hooks on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



#### FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 13 g colors: RB: 20

#### FEATURES:

# **POLISH GIRLS PATCH**



## CODE: OD-PGF-RB DESIGN:

PVC logo with graphics and text to be worn on loop ID panels on clothing, bags and backpacks.



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 9 g **COLORS:** RB: 37

## FEATURES:

Durable materialMat finish

# **POLISH GIRLS PATCH**



CODE: OD-PGL-RB DESIGN: PVC logo with graphics and text to be worn on loop ID panels on clothing, bags and backpacks.



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 18 g **COLORS:** RB: 26



HELIKON-TEX®



CODE: OD-PNP-RB DESIGN:

PVC patch with shooting-themed image, but in a bit more funny version. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.

FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 12 g COLORS: RB: 30

#### FEATURES:

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
Made of durable PVC



# **PEW-PEW PATCH**

#### CODE: OD-PPP-RB **DESIGN:**

PVC patch with shooting-themed image, but in a bit more funny version. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.

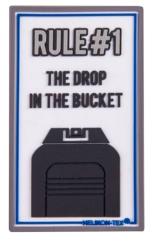
FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 12 g COLORS: RB: 11

#### FEATURES:

CODE: OD-RL1-RB

# DESIGN:

PVC patch with the image of some firearm rules, but shown in more funny way. Hooks on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 13 g COLORS: RB: 20

#### FEATURES:

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
Made of durable PVC



# **RULE#2 PATCH**

CODE: OD-RL2-RB **DESIGN:** 

PVC patch with the image of some firearm rules, but shown in more funny way. Hooks on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.

FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 13 g COLORS: RB: 20

#### FEATURES:



# **RULE#3 PATCH**

CODE: OD-RL3-RB

## DESIGN:

PVC patch with the image of some firearm rules, but shown in more funny way. Hooks on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 13 g COLORS: RB: 20

#### FEATURES:

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
Made of durable PVC

# **RINGTONE PATCH**

#### CODE: OD-RTN-RB **DESIGN:**

PVC patch with shooting-themed image, but in a bit more funny version. Hooks on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.

FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 15 g **COLORS:** RB: 20

FEATURES: • Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags • Made of durable PVC



HELIKON-TEX®





# **TRUST ME I'M AN ENGINEER PATCH**

CODE: OD-TME-RB

#### **DESIGN:**

PVC patch with shooting-themed image, but in a bit more funny version. Hooks on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.

Tag Patch is a blank rubber coated hook&loop-patch you can use to identify the contents of the bag pockets (e.g. our Rangemaster Gear Bag<sup>®</sup>). Special channels (ID Matrix) allow to permanently mark the tag (with Permanent Marker), to avoid rubbing off or smudging-off of a marking. Ever since today identification of your range gear ceased to be a problem!



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 16 g COLORS: RB: 20

CODE: OD-TP2-RB **DESIGN:** 

#### FEATURES:

Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
Made of durable PVC

# TAG PATCH 100 X 25 MM SET - 3 PCS.



HELIKON-TEX®



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 16 g COLORS: RB: 11

#### FEATURES:

Channels stopping the ink - identification matrix
Loop panel

• Size 100x25mm

• Three pieces in set



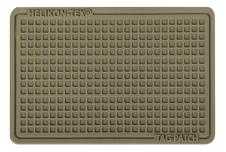
# TAG PATCH 60 X 40 MM SET - 3 PCS.



# **CODE:** OD-TP4-RB

## **DESIGN:**

Tag Patch is a blank rubber coated hook&loop-patch you can use to identify the contents of the bag pockets (e.g. our Rangemaster Gear Bag®). Special channels (ID Matrix) allow to permanently mark the tag (with Permanent Marker), to avoid rubbing off or smudging-off of a marking. Ever since today identification of your range gear ceased to be a problem!



FABRICS: RB: 100% PVC WEIGHT: RB: 16 g COLORS: RB: 11

#### FEATURES:

Channels stopping the ink - identification matrix
 Loop panel

- Size 60x40mm
  - Three pieces in set

# **SNAP HOOK KEYCHAIN WITH LOGO**



# CODE: AD-KSH-NL **DESIGN:**

FABRICS: NL: 100% Nylon WEIGHT: NL: 34 g **COLORS:** NL: 01 / 11

Easy to use safe key chain with a steel HK-style snaphook. Perfect for locating your keys in bag, backpack etc.



FEATURES:

- Snap Hook carabiner
  Steel key ring



# **PRODUCT INDEX**

NAME:	CODE:	CATEGORY:	PAGE:
3-Color Face Paint	FM-3CO-KR	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	230
Accuracy Shooting Bag Cube®	AC-SBC-CD	RANGE ACCESSORIES	186
Accuracy Shooting Bag Pillow®	AC-SBP-CD	RANGE ACCESSORIES	186
Accuracy Shooting Bag Roller Large®	AC-SRL-CD	RANGE ACCESSORIES	187
Accuracy Shooting Bag Roller Small <sup>®</sup>	AC-SRS-CD	RANGE ACCESSORIES	187
ACU Cap	CZ-ACU-PR	HEADWEAR	139
ACU Hat	KA-ACU-NR   PR	HEADWEAR	137
ACU Pants (Army Combat Uniform)	SP-ACU-PR	UNIFORMS	87
ACU Shirt (Army Combat Uniform)	BL-ACU-PR	UNIFORMS	87
All Round Fit Tactical Gloves®	RK-AFL-PO	GLOVES	159
All Round Tactical Gloves®	RK-ATL-PO	GLOVES	159
Alpha Hoodie Jacket	BL-ALH-FG	FLEECE & MIDLAYERS	56
Alpha Tactical Jacket	BL-ALT-FG	FLEECE & MIDLAYERS	56
Ammo Bucket®	TB-ABK-CD	BAGS	107
Arctic Chameleon Patch	OD-CAC-RB	PATCHES	241
Army Belt	PS-ARM-CO	BELTS	151
Automotive Med Kit Pouch®	MO-M07-CD	POUCHES	168
Backblast Mat Extended®	AC-MBE-CD	RANGE ACCESSORIES	184
Backblast Mat®	AC-MBB-CD	RANGE ACCESSORIES	184
Backpack Panel Insert®	IN-BPP-CD   PO	POUCHES	173
Bail Out Bag Backpack®	PL-BOB-NL	BACKPACKS	92
Balaclava	CZ-K01-C0	HEADWEAR	135
Bandicoot Waist Pack®	TB-BDC-CD   NL	BAGS	107
Baseball Cap	CZ-BBC-CR   NR   PR	HEADWEAR	132
Baseball Folding Cap®	CZ-BBF-PR	HEADWEAR	132
Baseball Mesh Cap	CZ-BBM-PO	HEADWEAR	132
Baseball Vent Cap	CZ-BBV-PR	HEADWEAR	133
Baseball Winter Cap	CZ-BBW-FS	HEADWEAR	133
Basic Rifle Case®	TB-BRC-CD	BAGS	104
BDU Mk2 Pants	SP-BD2-PR	UNIFORMS	85
BDU Pants	SP-BDU-CR   PR	UNIFORMS	86
BDU Shirt	BL-BDU-CR   PR	UNIFORMS	86
BDU Shorts	SP-BDK-CR   PR	PANTS & SHORTS	34
Beardman Bushcraft Patch	OD-BMB-RB	PATCHES	238
Beardman Medic Patch	OD-BMM-RB	PATCHES	238
Beardman Outback Patch	OD-BMO-RB	PATCHES	230
Beardman Patrol Patch	OD-BMP-RB	PATCHES	239
Beardman Range Patch	OD-BMR-RB	PATCHES	240
Beardman Urban Patch	OD-BMU-RB	PATCHES	240
Belt Molle Adapter 1®	IN-BM1-CD	BELTS	153
Belt Molle Adapter 2°	IN-BM2-CD	BELTS	153
Belt Molle Adapter 3®	IN-BM3-CD	BELTS	154
Bergen Backpack <sup>®</sup>	PL-BGN-CD	BACKPACKS	95
Blizzard Jacket®	KU-BLZ-NL	JACKETS	43
Blizzard Pants®	SP-BLZ-NL	PANTS & SHORTS	29
Blood Patch Set - 2 PCS	OD-BLP-RB		237
Bluza Urban Tactical Hoodie (Fullzip)®	BL-UHF-PO	FLEECE & MIDLAYERS	50
Bluza Urban Tactical Hoodie Lite (Fullzip)®	BL-ULF-CB	FLEECE & MIDLAYERS	51
Boonie Hat	KA-BON-CR   PR	HEADWEAR	138
Bushcraft Haversack Bag	TB-HVS-CD	BAGS	113
Bushcraft Satchel Bag®	TB-BST-CD   NL	BAGS	113
Camp Cup	TK-CCP-AL	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	222
Camp Kettle	TK-CKT-AL	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	222
Canvas Belt	PS-CAN-CO	BELTS	151

NAME:	CODE:	CATEGORY:	PAGE:
Cap Replacement For Tritan™ Wide Mouth Bottle	HY-CM1-PP	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	221
Carryall Backup Bag	TB-CAB-PO	BAGS	115
Chameleon Apollo Armstrong Patch	OD-CAP-RB	PATCHES	241
Chameleon Bushcraft Exclusive	OD-CBC-RB	PATCHES	242
Chameleon Diver Patch	OD-CDV-RB	PATCHES	242
Chameleon Easter Operator Patch	OD-CEO-RB	PATCHES	243
Chameleon Firearm Instructor Patch	OD-CFI-RB	PATCHES	243
Chameleon Fit Girl Patch	OD-CPG-RB	PATCHES	247
Chameleon Gamer Operator Patch	OD-CGA-RB	PATCHES	244
Chameleon Liberty Lily Patch	OD-CLL-RB	PATCHES	245
Chameleon Nightstalker Patch	OD-CNS-RB	PATCHES	246
Chameleon Operator Patch	OD-COP-RB	PATCHES	247
Chameleon Patrol Line Exlusive	OD-CPL-RB	PATCHES	248
Chameleon Russian	OD-CRU-RB	PATCHES	249
Chameleon St. Paddy Patch	OD-CST-RB	PATCHES	250
Chameleon Surplus Operator Exclusive	OD-CSR-RB	PATCHES	250
Chameleon Symbiontic Operator Patch	OD-CSO-RB	PATCHES	249
Chameleon Uncle Cham Operator Patch	OD-CUS-RB	PATCHES	251
Chameleon Urban Exclusive	OD-CUR-RB	PATCHES	251
Chameleozilla Operator Patch	OD-CZO-RB	PATCHES	252
Chest Pack Numbat®	TB-NMB-CD	BAGS	112
Classic Army Jacket	BL-CAF-FL	FLEECE & MIDLAYERS	54
Classic Army Winblocker Jacket	BL-CAF-FM	FLEECE & MIDLAYERS	54
Clean Gun Weapon Cleaning Wipes	CC-WCW-PA	WEAPON CLEANING	209
Cobra Competition Range Belt <sup>®</sup>	PS-CR4-NL	BELTS	147
Cobra D-Ring Fx38 Tactical Belt	PS-CX8-NL	BELTS	148
Cobra D-Ring Fx45 Tactical Belt	PS-CX4-NL	BELTS	148
Cobra F C38 Tactical Belt	PS-CC8-NL	BELTS	145
Cobra Fc45 Tactical Belt	PS-CC4-NL	BELTS	146
Cobra Gt Fg45 Tactical Belt	PS-CG4-NL	BELTS	145
Cobra Modular Range Belt®	PS-MR4-NL	BELTS	149
Cobra Modular Rescue Belt®	PS-MS4-NL	BELTS	150
Combat Cap	CZ-COM-CR   PR	HEADWEAR	140
Competition Carbine Wings Set®	AC-CWS-CD	PLATFORMS	110
Competition Carbine Wings Set	IN-C2P-CD	PLATFORMS	125
Competition Double Rifle Insert®	IN-C2R-CD	PLATFORMS	123
Competition Duble Nine insert	MO-CDP-CD	PLATFORMS	120
Competition Dump Fourn	PS-CI4-NL	BELTS	120
Competition Med Kit®	MO-M08-CD	PLATFORMS	140
Competition Modular Belt Sleeve®	PS-CMS-CD	PLATFORMS	
	KK-CMR-CD		124
Competition Multigun Rig®		PLATFORMS	118
Competition Nautic Shooting Belt®	PS-CNS-NL	BELTS	144
Competition Pocket Pistol Insert®	IN-CPP-CD	PLATFORMS	124
Competition Rapid Carbine Pouch®	MO-C01-CD	PLATFORMS	120
Competition Rapid Pistol Pouch®	MO-PO3-CD	PLATFORMS	122
Competition Triple Carbine Insert®	IN-C3C-CD	PLATFORMS	123
Competition Twogun Insert®	IN-C2G-CD	PLATFORMS	122
Competition Utility Pouch®	MO-CUP-CD	PLATFORMS	121
Cougar Jacket®	KU-CGR-SM	JACKETS	42
Covert Concealed Carry Shirt	KO-CCC-CB	SHIRTS	60
Covert Concealed Carry Short Sleeve Shirt	KO-CCS-CB	SHIRTS	60
Covert M65 Jacket	KU-C65-DC	JACKETS	40
Covert Tactical Hoodie (Fullzip)®	BL-CHF-SF	FLEECE & MIDLAYERS	50
CPU Hat®	KA-CPU-CR   PR	HEADWEAR	138
CPU Pants®	SP-CPU-CR   PR	UNIFORMS	83
CPU Shirt®	BL-CPU-CR   PR	UNIFORMS	83
CPU Shorts®	SP-CPK-CR   PR	PANTS & SHORTS	34

NAME:	CODE:	CATEGORY:	PAGE:
CTP (Covert Tactical Pants)®	SP-CTP-DD   NL   VL	PANTS & SHORTS	27
Cumulus Jacket®	BL-CMB-HF	FLEECE & MIDLAYERS	52
Defence Flashlight	FL-DEF-AL	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	229
Defender Jacket	BL-DEH-HF	FLEECE & MIDLAYERS	55
Defender Mk2 City Shirt®	KO-DCT-SN	SHIRTS	63
Defender Mk2 Gentleman Shirt®	KO-DGM-PO	SHIRTS	64
Defender Mk2 Pilgrim Shirt®	KO-DPG-SR	SHIRTS	62
Defender Mk2 Short Sleeve®	KO-DS2-PR	SHIRTS	65
Defender Mk2 Tropical Shirt®	KO-DTR-PS	SHIRTS	65
Defender Mk2 Ultralight Short Sleeve®	KO-DUS-AP	SHIRTS	66
Defender Mk2®	KO-DF2-PR	SHIRTS	64
Defender Security Belt	PS-DEF-NL	BELTS	150
Dirt Bag	AC-DTB-NL	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	225
Document Case Insert®	IN-DCC-CD	POUCHES	174
Dog Tag	NS-NS1-SS	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	225
Double Elastic Insert®	IN-DEL-PO	POUCHES	174
Double Pistol Magazine Insert®	IN-DPM-PO	POUCHES	175
Double Pistol Wallet®	MO-DPW-CD   NL	BAGS	105
Double Rifle Magazine Insert®	IN-DRM-PO	POUCHES	175
Double Upper Rifle Bag 18®	TB-DU8-CD	BAGS	103
Downtown Backpack <sup>®</sup>	PL-DTN-NL	BACKPACKS	92
E&E Pouch®	MO-U03-CD	POUCHES	172
EDC Backpack®	PL-EDC-CD   NL	BACKPACKS	94
EDC Compact Shoulder Bag	TB-ECS-CD	BAGS	109
EDC Insert – Large <sup>®</sup>	IN-EDL-CD	POUCHES	176
EDC Insert - Medium®	IN-EDM-CD	POUCHES	176
EDC Lite Backpack®	PL-ECL-NL	BACKPACKS	93
EDC Side Bag®	TB-PPK-CD   NL	BAGS	109
EDC Sling Backpack <sup>®</sup>	PL-ESB-CD   NL	BACKPACKS	.03
Elevation Backpack®	PL-EVN-NL	BACKPACKS	98
Emblemat Chameleon Halloween	OD-CHL-RB	PATCHES	243
Emblemat Chameleon Medical Exclusive	OD-CMD-RB	PATCHES	244
Emblemat Reaper Patch	OD-CRP-RB	PATCHES	246
Emergency Whistle	GW-ERG-PP	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	230
Enlarged Pakcell Bag	M0-005-P0	POUCHES	170
Enlarged Urban Training Bag®	TB-UTE-CD	BAGS	110
Essential Kitbag®	TB-EKB-CD   NL	BAGS	112
Extreme Cold Weather Balaclava	CZ-KO2-FG	HEADWEAR	135
Fast Draw Holster For Glock 17 With Belt Cip	KB-CFG-MP	HOLSTERS	202
Fast Draw Holster For Glock 17 With Dett elp	KB-PFG-MP	HOLSTERS	202
Field Towel	TW-FTL-PO	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	200
Find Your Path Patch	OD-FYP-RB	PATCHES	234
Foldable Metal Stand®	RT-SFM-CS	TARGETS	193
	CZ-FOC-NL	HEADWEAR	131
Folding Outdoor Cap®	TB-FX2-CD	BAGS	114
Foxtrot Mk2 Belt Rig® Frostbite Hand Warmer			
	WM-FHW-NL	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	222
General Purpose Cargo Pouch®	MO-U05-CD	POUCHES	173
Ghillie Fiber Yarns	AC-GHF-PP	UNIFORMS	84
Ghillie Suit	KP-GHL-PO		84
Glock Grip Adapter For Gen 1, 2, 3	GP-GAG-MP		188
Glock Mag Pouch	MO-PO2-MP		188
Glock Magwell For Gen 1, 2, 3	GP-MG3-MP	RANGE ACCESSORIES	189
Glock Magwell For Gen 4	GP-MG4-MP	RANGE ACCESSORIES	189
Greyman Shirt	KO-GMN-PN	SHIRTS	62
Greyman Tactical Jeans Slim®	SP-GJS-DD	PANTS & SHORTS	27
Greyman Tactical Jeans®	SP-GTJ-DD	PANTS & SHORTS	28
Greyman Tactical Pants®	SP-GTP-DC	PANTS & SHORTS	28

NAME:	CODE:	CATEGORY:	PAGE:
Groundhog Backpack <sup>®</sup>	PL-GHG-NL	BACKPACKS	95
Guardian Assault Backpack	PL-GAP-CD	BACKPACKS	96
Guardian Chest Rig®	KK-GCR-CD	PLATFORMS	119
Gun Is Fun Patch	OD-GIF-RB	PATCHES	250
Gun Oil 100 MI Aerosol	CC-OA1-OL	WEAPON CLEANING	207
Gun Oil 100 MI Atomizer	CC-OM1-OL	WEAPON CLEANING	207
Gun Oil 400 MI Aerosol	CC-OA4-OL	WEAPON CLEANING	206
Gunfighter Jacket	KU-GUN-FM	JACKETS	41
Half Finger Mk2 Gloves	RK-HF2-NE	GLOVES	161
Halo Chameleon Patch	OD-CHA-RB	PATCHES	242
Heart Patch	OD-HRT-RB	PATCHES	252
Helikon-Tex Logo Belt	PS-HKN-PO	BELTS	152
Helikon–Tex Logo Shemagh	CZ-AHL-CO	HEADWEAR	136
Helikon-Tex <sup>®</sup> Logo Patch	OD-HKN-RB	PATCHES	235
High Temperature Ceramic Grease 5gr	CC-CG5-GR	WEAPON CLEANING	209
HOP (Hybrid Outback Pants <sup>®</sup> )	SP-HOP-DC	PANTS & SHORTS	26
Hoyden Range Tights	SW-HRT-EN	PANTS & SHORTS	35
HTP (Hybrid Tactial Pants)®	SP-HTP-NR   PR	PANTS & SHORTS	29
Husky Tactical Winter Jacket	KU-HKY-NL	JACKETS	41
Impact Duty Winter Mk2 Gloves	RK-ID2-NE	GLOVES	162
Infantry Jacket	BL-INF-HF	FLEECE & MIDLAYERS	55
Inverted Pistol Holder Insert®	IN-PIH-CD   NL	POUCHES	180
Journey Patch	OD-JTP-RB	PATCHES	252
K9 Patch	OD-K9P-RB	PATCHES	253
Kfs Set Bw	NZ-BSW-SS	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	235
Laptop Briefcase	TB-LBC-NL	BAGS	108
Lead Overdose Patch	OD-LOD-RB	PATCHES	253
Level 7 Lightweight Winter Jacket	KU-L70-NL	JACKETS	40
Liberty Jacket	BL-LIB-HF	FLEECE & MIDLAYERS	52
Lightstick 6"	SC-6IN-PP	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	229
Logo Cap®	CZ-LGC-PR	HEADWEAR	134
Low Profile Protective Pad Inserts	OC-LPI-NE	PANTS & SHORTS	37
Lumber Gloves	RK-LBR-LE	GLOVES	160
M65 Jacket	KU-M65-NY	JACKETS	43
M65 Pants	SP-M65-NY	UNIFORMS	85
	MO-MPC-CD	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	224
Map Case Matilda Packaack®	PL-MTA-NL	BACKPACKS	96
Matilda Backpack® MBDU Flannel Shirt®	KO-MBD-PO	SHIRTS	
MBDU Pants®			63
MBDU Shirt®	SP-MBD-NR BL-MBD-NR	UNIFORMS UNIFORMS	
MCDU Combat Shirt®	BL-MCD-NR	UNIFORMS	81
Medic Cross Patch	OD-MED-RB	PATCHES	234
Mess Tin	ME-MEN-SS	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	223
Metal Stand Light	RT-SML-CS	TARGETS	194
Micro Med Kit®	MO-M06-NL	POUCHES	168
Micro Pakcell Pouch	MO-004-NL	POUCHES	169
Mid-Pro Belt®	PS-MPB-NL	BELTS	144
Mini Med Kit®	MO-M05-NL   PO	POUCHES	167
Mini Service Pocket®	MO-MSP-CD	BAGS	106
Mistral Anorak Jacket®	KU-MSL-NL	JACKETS	44
Modular Individual Med Kit Pouch®	MO-M02-CD	POUCHES	166
Molle Adapter Insert 1®	IN-MA1-CD	POUCHES	177
Molle Adapter Insert 2®	IN-MA2-CD	POUCHES	177
Molle Adapter Insert 3®	IN-MA3-CD	POUCHES	178
Mosquito Net	CZ-MOS-PO	HEADWEAR	137
Multi Pistol Wallet®	MO-MPW-CD   NL	BAGS	104
Navtel Pouch <sup>®</sup>	MO-008-CD	POUCHES	171

NAME:	CODE:	CATEGORY:	PAGE:
Navy Seal's Belt	PS-NSE-PO	BELTS	152
Non-Slip Comfort Pad®	PS-CP6-NL	BELTS	147
Organizer Insert – Large®	IN-OGL-CD	POUCHES	178
Organizer Insert – Medium®	IN-OGM-CD	POUCHES	179
OTP (Outdoor Tactical Pants LITE)®	SP-OTP-VL	PANTS & SHORTS	25
OTP (Outdoor Tactical Pants)®	SP-OTP-NL	PANTS & SHORTS	26
Outdoor Tactical Shorts 11"®	SP-OTK-VL	PANTS & SHORTS	33
Outdoor Tactical Shorts 8.5"®	SP-OTS-VL	PANTS & SHORTS	33
OWB Holster For Glock 19	KB-OFG-MP	HOLSTERS	201
Pakcell Set®	M0-007-P0	POUCHES	170
Patriot Jacket	BL-PAT-HF	FLEECE & MIDLAYERS	51
Pencil Case Insert®	IN-PCC-CD	POUCHES	179
Penetrating Oil With Mos2 100 MI Aerosol	CC-PM1-OL	WEAPON CLEANING	208
Penetrating Oil With Mos2 400 MI Aerosol	CC-PM4-OL	WEAPON CLEANING	208
Pew-Pew Patch	OD-PPP-RB	PATCHES	256
Piercering Enthusiast Patch	OD-PCE-RB	PATCHES	250
Pilgrim Anorak Jacket®	KU-PGM-DC	JACKETS	45
Pilgrim Pants®	SP-PGM-DC	PANTS & SHORTS	30
Pistol Cleaning Kits For .38 / 9mm	CR-S38-CP	WEAPON CLEANING	210
Pistol Cleaning Kits For .40 / 10mm	CR-S40-CP	WEAPON CLEANING	210
Pistol Cleaning Kits For .45 / 12mm	CR-S45-CP	WEAPON CLEANING	210
Pistol Excercise/Qualification Target®	RT-PXQ-PA	TARGETS	195
Pistol Holder Insert®	IN-PTH-NL	POUCHES	180
	OD-PNP-RB	PATCHES	
Plug & Play Patch Pocket Med Insert®	MO-M04-CD	POUCHES	256 167
Polish Banner Patch 90 X 50 Mm	OD-P29-RB	PATCHES	254
Polish Flag Patch	OD-FP3-RB	PATCHES	232
Polish Girls Patch	OD-PGF-RB	PATCHES	255
Polish Girls Patch	OD-PGL-RB	PATCHES	255
Polish Subdued Flag Patch Poland	OD-FP4-RB	PATCHES	232
Poncho U.S. Model	PO-MUS-PO	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	216
Possum Waist Pack®	TB-PSM-CD   NL	BAGS	108
Raccoon Mk2 Backpack®	PL-RC2-CD	BACKPACKS	97
Raider Backpack®	PL-RID-CD	BACKPACKS	93
Range Bag®	TB-RGB-CD	BAGS	103
Range Beanie Cap®	CZ-RBN-FG	HEADWEAR	130
Range Chair®	AC-RCR-CD	RANGE ACCESSORIES	185
Range Polo Shirt®	PD-RNG-TC	SHIRTS	67
Range Tactical Gloves®	RK-RNG-PO	GLOVES	158
Rangeman Gloves	RK-RGM-KL	GLOVES	158
Rangemaster Gear Bag®	TB-RMG-CD	BAGS	102
Ranger Winter Gloves	RK-RGW-LE	GLOVES	160
Ratel Mk2 Backpack	PL-RT2-CD	BACKPACKS	97
Release Button Holster For Glock 17 With Belt Clip	KB-CRG-MP	HOLSTERS	202
Release Button Holster For Glock 17 With Molle Attachment	KB-MRG-MP	HOLSTERS	201
Release Button Holster For Glock 17 With Paddle	KB-PRG-MP	HOLSTERS	200
Replacement IInstep Straps For Snow Gaiters®	BU-ISG-HY	PANTS & SHORTS	36
Rifle Excercise/Qualification Target®	RT-RXQ-PA	TARGETS	196
Ringtone Patch	OD-RTN-RB	PATCHES	258
Road Sign Patch	OD-HRS-RB	PATCHES	251
Rule#1 Patch	OD-RL1-RB	PATCHES	257
Rule#2 Patch	OD-RL2-RB	PATCHES	257
Rule#3 Patch	OD-RL3-RB	PATCHES	258
Sbr Carrying Bag®	TB-SCB-CD	BAGS	102
Scout Fire Starter	KR-SCT-FC	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	228
Self-Clinging Camo Tape	TM-SCG-CO   PO	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	227
Service Case®	MO-SVC-CD	BAGS	106

NAME:	CODE:	CATEGORY:	PAGE:
SFN (Special Forces Uniform Next®)	SP-SFN-CR   PR   PT	UNIFORMS	82
SFU Next Pants Mk2®	SP-SN2-SP	UNIFORMS	81
SFU Next Shirt <sup>®</sup> (Special Forces Uniform Next <sup>®</sup> )	BL-SFN-PR	UNIFORMS	82
Shemagh	CZ-ARF-CO	HEADWEAR	136
Single Pistol Wallet®	MO-SPW-CD   NL	BAGS	105
Sipper Replacement For Tritan™ Wide Mouth Bottle	HY-SM1-PP	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	221
Snap Hook Keychain With Logo	AD-KSH-NL	PATCHES	260
Snowfall Long Gaiters <sup>®</sup>	BU-SLG-CD	PANTS & SHORTS	36
SRT Mini Alpha Target®	RT-TMA-H6	TARGETS	192
SRT Small Alpha Target®	RT-TSA-H6	TARGETS	193
SRT Target Mounting Hook®	RT-MHK-H6	TARGETS	195
Srt Target Wooden Support	RT-SWD-WD	TARGETS	194
SRT Torso Target <sup>®</sup>	RT-TTS-H6	TARGETS	192
Stratus Jacket®	BL-STC-HF	FLEECE & MIDLAYERS	53
Summit Backpack®	PL-SMT-CD	BACKPACKS	98
Supertarp Small®	PO-STS-PO	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	215
Supertarp®	PO-STP-PO	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	215
Survival Bracelet	AC-SBR-NL	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	228
Survival Whistle	GW-SUR-AL	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	231
Swagman Roll Basic®	PO-SRB-PO	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	214
Swagman Roll Poncho®	PO-SMR-NL	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	214
T-Shirt	TS-TSH-CO	SHIRTS	70
T-Shirt Full Body Skeleton	TS-FBS-CO	SHIRTS	69
T-Shirt Helikon-Tex Road Sign	TS-HRS-CO	SHIRTS	69
T-Shirt K9 No Touch	TS-NTT-CO	SHIRTS	70
T-Shirt Slim	TS-TSS-CC	SHIRTS	71
Tactical T-Shirt	TS-TTS-TC	SHIRTS	72
Tactical T-Shirt Lite	TS-TTS-TL	SHIRTS	72
Tag Patch 100 X 25 Mm Set – 3 PCS.	OD-TP2-RB	PATCHES	259
Tag Patch 60 X 40 Mm Set – 3 PCS.	OD-TP4-RB	PATCHES	260
Tarp Stakes	PO-TST-AL	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	216
Thermo Cup	TK-TK1-SS	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	213
Training Mini Rig®	KK-TMR-CD   NL	PLATFORMS	118
Travel Toiletry Bag	MO-TTB-NL	POUCHES	172
Trip Roll Organizer	MO-TRO-NL	POUCHES	172
Trip Shirt	KO-TRI-NB	SHIRTS	61
Trip Shirt Lite	KO-TRI-PS	SHIRTS	61
Triple Elastic Insert®	IN-TEL-PO	POUCHES	181
Tritan <sup>™</sup> Bottle Wide Mouth Campfires (550 MI)	HY-WC5-TT	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	218
Tritan <sup>™</sup> wide Mouth Bottle (1000 MI)	HY-WM1-TT	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	217
Tritan <sup>™</sup> wide Mouth Bottle (550 MI)	HY-WM5-TT	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	217
		SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	
Tritan <sup>™</sup> Bottle Wide Mouth Tarp (550 Ml)	HY-WS5-TT		219
Tritan <sup>™</sup> Bottle Wide Mouth Outback (1000 MI)	HY-WE1-TT	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	219
Tritan™Bottle Wide Mouth Gear (1000 MI)	HY-WG1-TT	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	220
Tritan™Bottle Wide Mouth Knots (1000 MI)	HY-WK1-TT	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	220
Trooper Jacket	KU-TRP-NL	JACKETS	44
Trucker Logo Cap	CZ-TLC-CR   CT   DM	HEADWEAR	128
Trust Me I'm An Engineer Patch	OD-TME-RB		259
Two-Point Carbine Sling®	ZW-RFS-PO		185
Underwear Full Set Us Lvl 1	KP-UN1-PO	UNDERWEAR	76
Underwear Full Set Us Lvl 2	KP-UN2-PO	UNDERWEAR	76
Universal Med Insert®	MO-MO3-NL   PO	POUCHES	166
Urban Admin Pouch®	M0-003-CD	POUCHES	169
Urban Beanie Cap	CZ-UBN-MW	HEADWEAR	128
Urban Courier Bag – Large®	TB-UCL-CD   NL	BAGS	110
Urban Courier Bag – Medium®	TB-UCM-CD   NL	BAGS	111
Urban Hybrid Softshell Jacket®	KU-UHS-NL	JACKETS	42

NAME:	CODE:	CATEGORY:	PAGE:
Urban Tactica Shorts 8.5"®	SP-UTS-DS   PR	PANTS & SHORTS	32
Urban Tactical Belt®	PS-UTL-NL	BELTS	149
Urban Tactical Mk2 Gloves	RK-UT2-NE	GLOVES	162
Urban Tactical Shorts 11''®	SP-UTK-DS   PR	PANTS & SHORTS	31
Urban Tactical Shorts Flex 11''®	SP-UFK-NR   PR   PT	PANTS & SHORTS	31
Urban Tactical Shorts Flex 8,5"®	SP-UFS-NR	PANTS & SHORTS	32
Urban Tactical Skirt®	ST-UTW-PR	PANTS & SHORTS	35
Urban Training Bag®	TB-UTB-CD	BAGS	111
USA Large Subdued Flag Patch Set – 2 PCS	OD-FUL-RB	PATCHES	233
USA Small Subdued Flag Patch Set – 2 PCS	OD-FUS-RB	PATCHES	233
USMC Belt	PS-USM-CO	BELTS	153
USMC Bonnie Hat	KA-USM-PT	HEADWEAR	139
USMC Cap	CZ-USM-PT	HEADWEAR	129
USMC Pants	SP-USM-PT	UNIFORMS	88
USMC Shirt	BL-USM-PT	UNIFORMS	88
UTF (Urban Tactical Pants Flex)®	SP-UTF-NR	PANTS & SHORTS	24
UTL Polo Shirt Lite®	PD-UTL-TL	SHIRTS	67
UTL Polo Shirt®	PD-UTL-TC	SHIRTS	68
UTP (Urban Tactical Pants)®	SP-UTL-DM   DS   NR   PC   PR	PANTS & SHORTS	24
Vagabond Seat Pad	AC-VSP-CD	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	217
Wanderer Cap	CZ-WND-MW	HEADWEAR	130
Watch Cap	CZ-DOK-FL	HEADWEAR	131
We Can Share Grenade Patch	OD-GSH-RB	PATCHES	251
Weapon Cleaner 400 MI Aerosol	CC-CA4-SC	WEAPON CLEANING	206
Windrunner Windshirt®	KU-WDR-NL	JACKETS	45
Winter Merino Beanie	CZ-WMB-MW	HEADWEAR	129
Wire Saw	PD-PD1-SS	SURVIVAL & OUTDOOR	224
Wolfhound Hoodie Jacket®	KU-WLH-NL	JACKETS	46
Wolfhound Jacket	KU-WLF-NL	JACKETS	47
Wombat Mk2 Shoulder Bag®	TB-WB2-CD   NL	BAGS	110
Women's Cumulus Jacket®	BL-CBW-HF	FLEECE & MIDLAYERS	53
Women's T-Shirt	TS-TSW-CO	SHIRTS	71
Women's T-Shirt Chameleon Heart	TS-WCH-CO	SHIRTS	73
Women's UTL Polo Shirt®	PD-UTW-TL	SHIRTS	68
Women's UTP® (Urban Tactical Pants®)	SP-UTW-DS   PR	PANTS & SHORTS	25
Women's Wolfhound Hoodie Jacket®	KU-WWH-NL	JACKETS	47
Woodcrafter Gloves	RK-WCT-LE	GLOVES	161
Woodsman Anorak Jacket®	KU-WDN-DC	JACKETS	46
Woodsman Pants	SP-WDN-DC	PANTS & SHORTS	30
Woodsman Shirt	KO-WDN-DC	SHIRTS	66



00 Transparent	0001A Clear	01 Black	0101 Smoked	0102 Black / Olive Green	0109 Black / Taiga Green	0113 Black / Khaki
0201 Olive / Black	0211 Olive Green / Coyote	0212 Olive Green / Adaptive Green	03 US Woodland	04 PL Woodland	05 US Desert	06 PL Desert
0A0B Earth Brown / Clay	0C01 MultiCam Black™ / Black	10 UCP	11 Coyote	1101 Coyote/Black	1102 Coyote / Olive Green	1109 Coyote / Taiga Green
13 Khaki	1330 Khaki / Earth Brown	14 Camogrom <sup>®</sup>	1411 Camogrom <sup>®</sup> / Coyote	15 Steel	16 Olive Green/Black	17 Black / PL Woodland
2011 White / Coyote	21 Foliage Green	23 Flecktarn	24 Orange	2401 Orange/Black	25 Red	2501 Red/Black
29 U.S. Green	30 U.S. Brown	31 Dark Blue	3,113 Dark Blue / Kh <mark>aki</mark>	32 Olive Drab	33 MP Camo®	34 MultiCam®
36 Alpha Green	37 Navy Blue	41 PenCott® GreenZone™	42 PenCott <sup>®</sup> BadLands™	45 PenCott® WildWood™	4502 PenCott® WildWood™ / Olive Green	4511 PenCott® WildWood™ / Coyote
64 Brown Grey	65 Blue	6501 Blue / Black	6520Y Melange Blue	6520Z Melange Light Blue	68 Pink	69 Silver Mink
83 Crimson Sky	8301 Crimson Sky / Black	8385 Crimson Sky / Ash Grey	8401 Cloud Grey / Black	8485 Cloud Grey / Ash Grey	85 Ash Grey	8501 Ash Grey / Black
97 Marine Blue	98 Purple	C0 Slate Blue Checkered	C1 Savage Green Checkered	C2 Scarlet Flame Checkered	C3 Phantom Grey Checkered	C4 Royal Blue Checkered
M5 Melange Red	M6 Melange Light Tan	P 1 Ruby Plaid	P1901 Stone Plaid	P2 Ginger Plaid	P3001 Cider Plaid	P5 Blue Plaid
PB -Graphite Plaid	PC Foggy Grey Plaid	PD Ozark Blue Plaid	PE Blast Blue Plaid	PF Timber Olive Plaid	PO Amber Plaid	

0119 Melange Black-Grey	0125 Black / Red	0126 Black/Yellow	0135 Black / Shadow Grey	02 Olive Green
07 USMC Digital Woodland	08 USMC Digital Desert	09 Taiga Green	0901 Taiga Green/Black	0A Earth Brown
1112 Coyote / Adaptive Green	1185 Coyote / Ash Grey	12 Adaptive Green	1202 Adaptive Green / Olive Green	1211 Adaptive Green / Coyote
18 Olive Green / PL Woodland	19 Grey	1919 Grey/Grey	20 White	2001 White / Black
26 Yellow	2665 Yelow / Blue	2682 Yellow / Green	27 Jungle Green	28 Hellenic
3411 MultiCam <sup>°</sup> / Coyote	3412 MultiCam® / Adaptive Green	35 Shadow Grey	3501 Shadow Grey / Black	3565 Shadow Grey / Blue
51 Legion Forest®	54 Wood	55 Legion Urban°	60 Mud Brown	62 Tiger Stripe
70 Dark Olive	80 Castle Rock	81 RAL 7013	82 Green	8201 Green / Black
87 Sage Green	88 Misty Blue	89 Light Blue	94 Marine Cobalt	96 Vintage Worn Blue
C5 Dirt Red Checkered	IR Infrared	M1 Melange Black-Grey	M2 Melange Blue	M3 Melange Grey
P7 Red Plaid	P3 Indigo Plaid	P8201 Pîne Plaid	P9 Rust Plaid	PA Blue Stonework Plaid



# MORE INFORMATION: WWW.HELIKON-TEX.COM

Helikon-Tex Ltd. Zachodnia 9, Błonie 55-330 Miękinia Poland

+48 784 435 534 shop@helikon-tex.com

